# PERSONAL PRINTERS ON AL PRINTERS ON AL NEWS BRITAIN'S BIGGEST WEEKLY BRITAIN'S BIGGEST WEEKLY

APPLE'S PLUM
A hard look at Mac's
software

SOFT PRO-TESTS
New packages for the
Dragon and IBM

VIC-20 PROGRAM Go bananas in only 3½K

GAMES REVIEWS
Screen play for the 64
Oric and Spectrum

COMPETITION! Win a 96K



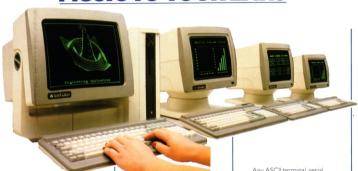
PLUS: Your complete guide to micro communications

RICHARD GRAVSE

**TELEVIDEO TS 804** 

#### THE MASTERPIECE FOR UP TO **FOUR KEYBOARDS**

#### ITS PERFORMANCE WILL BE **MUSIC TO YOUR EARS**



#### POWER TO HAND - FOR **UP TO EIGHT HANDS**

Initially, you may only need your system to be run by a single operator - expanding it later as the need arises. This is where the

TS 804 really comes into its own. As a single-user system it is extremely efficient and powerful. As your business grows, and your requirements change, it will support up to four users - working independently - via any ASCII terminal.

With its high-performance architecture and unrivalled array of peripherals, the TS 804 is a versatile and significant addition to the extensive TeleVideo microcomputer range. It is the perfect answer for professional business users who do not need the even more elaborate facilities and greater capacity of the TS 806 or TS 816.

#### SO MUCH, FOR SO LITTLE

There's never been anything guite like the new TeleVideo TS 804.

For a start, it's the only multiuser micro in one single desktop unit and given its outstanding specification and performance, its economy is little short of astounding. Whatever the claims made for other systems, we challenge you to find a comparable system at the same cost.

#### IT'S HARD TO BEAT **FOR SOFTWARE**

The TS 804 has available to it one of the largest libraries for any micro, its standard MP/MI operating system being fully compatible with CP/M. The OASIS system is offered as an alternative. In all, you can call on some 2,000 high-quality software packages.

#### WHICH WAY DO YOU WANT TO GROW?

With the TS 804, you can choose not only how big you want to grow, but also in which direction. You have several choices.

Any ASCII terminal, serial printer or modem can be supported by each of the user ports, and a parallel printer can also be added. An expansion disk provides I5 Mbytes of formatted hard disk storage and a 14 Mbyte cartridge tape unit allows for easy system back-up.

TS 804 provides a high degree of compatibility with software written for the ALTOS 580 product

#### AND THERE'S A LOT MORE...

We simply cannot do justice here to the impressive advantages of the TS 804. For the full, fascinating details, and for more information on the TeleVideo Business Computer range, contact THORN EMI

#### TeleVideo Marketing,





Silbury Court. -372 Silbury Boulevard, Witan Gate East. Central Milton Keynes, MK92AF or telephone (0908) 668778.

#### TELEVIDEO.THE COMPUTER THAT MOVES WITH THE TIMES.



#### REGULARS

#### Monitor

British Microcomputing Awards -UK firms scoop pot, page 2; a full report from the West Coast Faire, page 3; Sinclair in the educational spotlight, page 4; Olivetti and Sperry move into PC realm, pages 5 and 7.

#### **PCN Charts**

Every week PCN charts the rise and fall of hardware and software sales.

#### Random Access

Whether you agree with us or not, let us know what you think, you could receive £10 for your trouble.

#### Routine Inquiries

Don't keep your micro problems to yourself, drop us a line and we'll try to find an answer.

#### Microwaves

A few useful ideas for the Memotech, Sharp and Dragon micros and a suggestion for the DK Tronics keyboard power pack.

#### Readout

To help you find your way through the forest we give you our opinion of some of the latest books.

#### Clubnet

16 We look in on Winsford's up and coming Mid-Cheshire computer club.

#### Databasics

Want to buy some bits and pieces for your micro? Have a look in our lists.

#### Billboard

The PCN readers buy and sell page, you never know what you might find.

15

Ending on a light-hearted note we remind you of coming events.

#### PRO-TEST PERIPHERALS

#### More in store 24

Commodore's storage problems are rapidly being solved by a number of manufacturers. Barry Miles examines the latest disk drive for the 64 - the Commodore SFD 1001.



April 7, 1984

No 56



#### Cover story

#### On speaking terms 19

Forget about teaching sign-language to apes, this is the age of talking micros. Piers Letcher tries to teach a speech synthesizer to speak intelligibly and finds that he has to learn how to talk all over again so that a voice recognition unit can understand him.

#### MICROPAEDIA

#### Pull out and keep Micros and modems

The second part of our communications Micropaedia features modems, explaining how to fit them easily for use with your micro, and finishing with some plans for the future

#### Competition Win a Lynx

Think up a name for the new 96K ynx micro and you could win one of the five we are giving away



#### **SPECIALS**

#### Spectrum

Kevin Ball turns mathematician with a program that can calculate factorials even within the limited memory of a 16K Spectrum.

#### Hit the road Joshua 27

On the road to Jericho Mike Gerrard encounters an interesting introduction to biblical history.



#### **PRO-TEST HARDWARE**

#### Of mice and Macs

Is the Macintosh a highly innovative new micro or just a fancy drawing tool and word processor — Ian Scales tries to find out.

#### PRO-TEST SOFTWARE

#### Dragon draw

David Rosam tries a new graphics package.

#### Working knowledge 53

For those who never want to leave the office, Knoware lets you play at being an employee while learning how to use an IBM, says John King.

#### GAMEPLAY

#### Commodore 64

A pair of historical games among the Aztecs or with the Hunchback of Notre Dame.

#### **Oric**

Where would you rather be - in space as the valiant Defence Force or in a house with a Psycho.

#### Spectrum 48K

49

Sabotage an entire city.

#### **PROGRAMS**

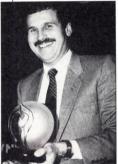
Vic 20

Ape King provides plenty of scope for monkeying about.

*62* 

This utility gives the Lynx a VAI string function.

# **ACT** sweeps awards



Bob Denton accepts Prism's award.

British companies all but swept the board when the first British Microcomputing Awards (BMA) were presented last week.

The PCN Peripheral of the Year award went to Prism Microproducts for its VTX5000 modem. Selected by the judges for putting the possibility of low cost telecommunications before micro users, it

won by a short head from the Epson RX 80 and the Torch Disk Pack.

In other categories ACT's Apricot threatened to monopolise the hardware awards, Acorn and Sinclair shared the Home Micro title, and Acornsoft's View was named Home Software Product of the Year. Valhalla, from Legend, won the Game of the Year award.

The awards were organised by VNU Business Publications, publisher of *PCN* and a string of monthlies, and by the Sunday Times. They were sponsored by Thames Television and VLI Computer People.

The awards, intended in the long term to stimulate high standards in the micro industry, have already had a beneficial side effect — a bursary scheme for disabled young people was set up as a result of this first BMA, and £10,000 was raised for the scheme, called Comet.

The audience at the awards ceremony read like a Who's Who of UK microcomputing.

The awards look set to become an annual event; the winners, naturally will be starting a collection of trophies but the nominees who didn't make it were also laying plans for next year's event as they left.

The full list of winners is:



The VLI Computer People Business Microcomputer Award

The Micro Decision Business Software Award

The What Micro Home Microcomputer Award BBC Model B and Sinclair Spectrum

Thames TV's Database Home Software Award View, by Acornsoft

The Computer Answers Creative Software Award
Lisa's operating system, Apple

Personal Computer Games Game of the Year Award
Valhalla by Legend

Thames TV's Database Software of the Year Award Lotus 1-2-3 and Digital Research's Concurrent CP/M Personal Computer News Peripheral of the Year Award

Prism's VTX5000
Personal Computer World Microcomputer of the Year Award

ACT's Apricot
Sunday Times Innovation Award

ACT's Apricot

Sunday Times Special Commendations Erleybridge Braille Systems and Alan Coode

#### Pace hots up modem wars

After last year's price wars we could now face the wars of the modems. Hot on the heels of the Minor Miracles £115 multi-rate modem another British company has entered the fray.

Pace Software Supplies will launch in a couple of weeks time if. Grapevine modem which, like the Minor Miracles WS2000 modem, operates at 300/300 baud full duplex, 1200/75 full duplex and 1200/ 1200 half duplex. The price will be £143.

In addition to these modes, the Grapevine is capable of operating at 1200/1200 full duples when used to link two BBC micros using Pace's ROM-based Commstar communications package as a software bridge.

As with other companies Pace has yet to run the gauntlet of the Telecom approval procedure (Issue **Ex-Gamekeeper** 

The Gamekeeper, which claimed to

be Birmingham's largest chain of

microcomputing stores, has ceased

trading. The co-operative's phones

went dead around two weeks ago,

and the co-operative liaison officer

of West Midlands Council last week

confirmed that the Gamekeeper's

four shops, in Erdington, Acocks

Green, Kings Norton and Coven-

52) but is reasonably confident of getting through.

'If we keep on pressing them we should be able to get approval within a couple of months,' said Mr Hudd, Pace's managing director.

Pace has also enhanced its Commstar package to include Prestel terminal emulation and the ability to mimic a variety of computer terminals by loading the configuration routine from disk. The ROM costs £34.

Also included in Commstar is the XON/XOFF protocol together with the X-modem protocol for file transfers between micros.

The 1200/1200 baud full duplex mode of operation is non-standard. The international standard for operating at this rate uses a different method of modulation from that employed at 300/300 and 1200/75 baud.

Just last month Gamekeeper managing director Tony Noble announced that the chain would no longer supply hardware on the grounds that it was impossible to get supplies

The Gamekeeper had until then been a major retailer of the Spectravideo micros.

Plans to set up an 'association of retailers or wholesalers to produce a higher standard of service from retailers and distributors' have apparently gone by the board.

#### Modem maker moves into telesoftware

The BBC micro's stranglehold on telesoftware is about to be broken with the launch of a teletext adaptor for the Sinclair Spectrum.

The adaptor, labelled the TTX2000, comes from OE Ltd—the company that designed and manufactures the award-winning Prism VTX5000 modem.

It is expected to be ready for a

May launch although as yet the telesoftware downloader is not written. OE's Martin Amsell says if the downloader is not ready in time for early May it will be supplied as an upgrade ROM.

The device is likely to cost £125 plus VAT; this is expensive as Spectrum peripherals go but light on the pocket by comparison with the £225 Acorn teletext adaptor for the BBC.

The TTX2000 is described as 'like a VTX to use'. It has software on board, automatic boot, four channel tuners, support for 40 columns and full colour display. It uses the same box as the VTX.

### **Lamont on top**

A forerunner of the software protection scheme banned by the Patent Office and Ministry of Defence is about to emerge in commercial guise.

The first tapes protected by Jim Lamont's Imprint 2 technique are due to roll off the production line at BiBi Magnetics next week. Imprint I was the system that fell foul of the MoD as a possible danger to national security (Issue 51); Imprint I2 san earlier, less comprehensive version — but one that has the backing of several people in the software industry.

'It's not the final answer — there may never be one — but it's a great step towards it,' a BiBi Magnetics spokesman said.

The technique is expected to add just two pence to the cost of a tape. Mr Lamont intends to use this revenue to set up a means of policing the software scene: 'We intend to do something, not just talk about it,' he said last week.

Imprint 2 is different in style from the banned technique but one of its features is that it can provide evidence of illegal copying which the authorities might act on. Mr Lamont is working closely with the Trading Standards Authority, and he aims to step up the attack on pirates by offering rewards.

try, had closed.

# How the West is won

The National Computer Conference is more business-like. Comdex is a harder sell, and some of the glamour has flown south to Las Vegas, but the West Coast Computer Faire in San Francisco is still one of the main events on the enthusiast's calendar.

San Francisco used to be where the Silicon Valley whizz kids came make their new product announcements. This happens less nowadays but the Faire is an opportunity to hold a damp finger in the air and take a look at what might be on the way to the UK

Two trends are evident. First, all seems very quiet on the home computer front. After last year's upheavals US companies and investors seem to be giving it a wide berth

The up-market personal computer area now seems to be IBM's territory with only AT&T and Apple looking like competition.

Many companies are turning to publishing (or wordware, as it has inevitably been dubbed). Books are now seen as being nearly as important as software in that they can enhance the saleability of the hardware.

But there were some interesting new hardware and software releases too. Dimension is a system being billed here as 'the most powerful, most compatible personal computer you can buy'.

'Compatibility' now heads the long list of micro marketing buzz words. Usually there is little need to qualify what the compatibility is with. Yes, Dimension is compatible with the IBM PC, but it is also claimed to be compatible with most of the programs on most popular micros. The machine is built around a Motorola 68000 microprocessor, but the compatibility claims are based on optional co-processor cards and emulation software which plug into six expansion slots on the machine

The co-processors are a Z80 for CP/M and TRSDOS (among others), the 8086 for the IBM PCDOS and the 6502 for the Apple II+. The machine has met with a warm response in the US, with pundits testing pre-production models and declaring most of the Dimension's claims to be true

Nor does the machine seem to be terribly expensive. A basic model will sell in the US for around \$4,000. Although it's not likely to be much less in pounds than it is in dollars, the Dimension is also said to be a very powerful micro in its own right. It comes with a wide variety of storage options and RAM expansions. A 512K RAM unit with a brace of 400K 51/4in drives and all the co-processors works out to \$6,230.

Software was in reasonable abundance at the Faire. Of particular interest to UK Commodore 64 users was a musical package which is likely to make the Atlantic crossing at some stage. It's from Waveform Corp and is dubbed MusicCalc 1 Synthesizer and Sequencer. Everyone knows what a synthesiser is, but for those who



Corona's PPCXT: luggable answer to IBM's hard disk XT.

think a sequencer is Liberace's costume designer, it allows you to pre-program the music turned out by the synthesiser.

As music is essentially a series of repeated patterns it performs the musical equivalent of a FOR NEXT loop on the system. The system produces surprisingly professional results, though admittedly through high quality speakers. The manufacturers claim professional musicians have shown passing interest. The software package is selling for \$49.95. A keyboard and musical scoring software is also being made available.

There was also a similar though more sophisticated system for the Apple II from Syntaur. This comes with a full musical keyboard housing the synthesiser. It gives the player/user a choice of three displays - graphic of a keyboard with the correct key being depressed when that note is played, musical notation, or a set of coloured bars illuminating the selected note value. It comes with a substantial muscial learning package. Prices range from \$995 to \$1,495.

The PPCXT, which sounds suspiciously like another expensive micro, comes from Corona and is IBM XT-compatible. It features a 10Mb Winchester drive, a 360K floppy and 256K of RAM. It also comes bundled with the Multimate word processing package and a TC Tutor self-teaching program. The US price has been set at \$4,895.

Memory may be expanded up to 512K and standard features include a built-in 80-character by 25-line amber display with a resolution of 640 by 325 pixels, an RS 232 port. Centronics port and 83-key PCtype keyboard.

Corona claims the PPCXT is compatible with most of the software available for its progenitor, the IBM PC XT. UK Corona distributor Midlectron has yet to see the product which will also be put through its paces at the Hanover Fair this month, but the company says it is looking forward to seeing the machine on its shelves in the near future

Like other 'compatible' manufacturers, Corona has recently been in the IBM firing line regarding BIOS copyright. In February Corona undertook to re-write the necessary code to be 'non-infringing'. expressing confidence that its engineers could do the job without sacrificing any compatibility. According to Midlectron there will be no problems either with the earlier IBM-compatible models or the new PPCXT.



ment: claiming all-embracing compatibility.



#### **VIEW FROM JAPAN**



#### Rising sun fears eclipse from QL

By Tom Sato

It was in mid-January this year when the Sinclair QL hit the technology page of the influential Nippon Economic News like a shock-wave. It left the Japanese computer companies totally dumbfounded.

The specification seemed too good to be true; 68000 CPU, 128K RAM, two built-in microdrives and two RS232 interfaces, for £400. Even the Japanese, who are renowned for their cheap high technology electronics, could not produce a computer with that kind of specification at that price.

A technical development sub-manager of the computer division of Matsushita said: 'The specification sounds excellent but the sums don't add up. We can't see how they could possibly make any money out of it.'

The comment comes from one of the biggest consumer electronics companies in Japan. It admists to being a late starter in the field of computers but recently had encouraging success in a joint venture with Fujitsu, producing up-market 16-bit business computers through a company called Panafacom. It also produces semiconductors but simply could not believe anybody could produce a 68000 computer at £400.

Even when it is explained that Sinclair excells at using ULA technology to reduce the number of components, thus reducing costs, the company was still sceptical.

It was even more worried to see a copy of PCN with the picture of Uncle Clive accepting the millionth Spectrum last December. The entire Japanese computer industry cannot reach that figure.

Another mystery to Japanese micro makers is that Sinclair won't be selling the QL over the counter till next year. The Spectrum was delayed by three months for the initial mail order customers and it wasn't widely available until early 1983. The QL seems to be moving in that direction, too. In Japan selling computers by mail order direct from the manufacturer is unheard of. As for the delays, they consider it totally ridiculous.

One director of a small electronics firm commented that if a Japanese computer company didn't supply the goods three months after the customers paid the bill, there would be a riot outside the headquarters.

A group of managers at NEC, the biggest electronics company in Japan, also asked: 'How can Sinclair make any kind of profit out of this QL computer? Who is this crazy person?'

But, the question is, can QL really capture the business market? Sinclair has a reputation for poor reliability as far as delivery is concerned. Business users won't stand for three weeks' delay to replace a machine. Also because QL has a non-standard operating system there is little or no software, save from Psion.

Japanese companies like NEC are good at producing reliable, standard CP/M or MSDOS machines.

But the Japanese are deterred by the volatile computer market in the US. Texas instruments pulling out of the home computer market and the Osborne crash came as great shocks.

They also fear the American giants like IBM and Apple. They tend to treat the foreign computer market with extreme care, exporting only the products they are sure will make a profit, such as printers and RAM chios.

Perhaps they are too careful, with the result that some Japanese products are totally ignored in Britain. Isn't it about time the Japanese plucked up the courage to battle it out with Sinclair and IBM? Now that would be interesting.

Sord has just launched a hand-held computer with a name that suggests it might be ready for the fray. The micro is called the Success, otherwise known as the IS11, and comes with a 4MHz Z80A, 32K RAM and 64K ROM.

The machine, with built-in applications software, has been launched in Japan at £500 but it looks to be designed for the US market.

# Sinclair goes back to school

On show at the Sinclair Education Exhibition at Westminster last week was an array of software for schools as well as such diverse items as micro trolleys, keyboard overlays, travel bags and a graphics pad.

Toddlers could toddle up to Mirrorsoft's stand where Count with Oliver (an elementary maths program) and Look Sharp, an exercise in memory and perception, were on display.

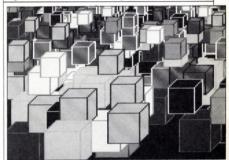
These were just two of the myriad of the Agrams for the 48K Spectrum. Others included numerous science programs and plenty more for maths — prices ranged from £5 for Jive Software's Model Maths to Griffin Software's Chemistry, Physics and Biology suites due out next month for around £12 each.

Languages would cut a larger hole in your pocket at £24.95 for MDA's French, Spanish and German programs, or you could give yourself a break from language to see how the inside of a car works, using CALPAC's packages featuring the innards of aeroplane and car engines.

The bulk of software displayed was for the 48K Spectrum, with one or two programs compatible with Sinclair's Microdrive. These included publisher McGraw Hill's new word processor for the Spectrum as well as Profile 2, a spread-sheet/file handling program—both cost £13.95

On hand was Microvitee with its latest colour monitor supporting high-resolution graphics at £258.75. The Department of Education and Science is also getting involved; it showed some Microdrive software in the form of Control Basic and Control Logo, both £5 and compatible also with the BBC and Apple.

British Micro, meanwhile, was demonstrating its Grafpad for the 48K Spectrum. This £143.75 device is for home use, and the company, best known for its Mimi micro, plans a version for the IBM PC, Sirius, Apricot and other business micros for June. This version will have an R5232 interface and cost under £172 says director Manas Heephovan.



Pop art — Dimension Graphics will help you promote your software by making a screen dump to an ink-jet printer for you. Prints are large — 12 x 16 ins — cost about £5 each, and the qualify is superb. The company is offering discounts for bulk print orders — it will also supply four colour separations at £10 a set. Dimension Graphics has modified its machiness of t can freeze a screen from any game. Contact Paul Wynder on 0282-812037.

#### Bean sprouts strike back

In a coals to Newcastle deal Kuma Computers has brought a Japanesewritten Spectrum game to the UK.

Vegetable Crash comes from Hudsonsoft, which despite its Anglo-Saxon name is as Japanese as Sharp. It concentrates on software for Sharp systems, and Kuma hopes to introduce its Hu-Basic and Hu-Cal for the MZ700. But it also publishes games for the Spectrum, and Vegetable Crash could be the first of several imports through Kuma.

'The progams we've chosen are very good and it (Hudsonsoft) has some different ideas — games here have been becoming much of a muchness, said Kuma's Jon Day. Vegetable Crash illustrates the different slant of the Japanese — the game features death-dealing vegetables. It costs £6,95.

Kuma's agreement with Hudsonsoft is reciprocal and UK software will be going in the opposite direction. Kuma is on 07357 4335.

# **Olivetti twins**

Olivetti has gone one better than the herd by launching two IBM compatibles, the M24 and the M21.

The M24 is a fairly standard PC work-alike, with a slightly smaller footprint and more expansion slots than the PC has available, but the M21 is a pint-sized transportable that is in the running for the title of the smallest IBM compatible launched so far. Olivetti claims that they're to all intents and purposes totally compatible.

Taking its cue from the micro press, Olivetti had both machines running the Microsoft Flight Simulator at last week's launch. This program has become a de facto benchmark for PC compatibility. Microsoft Windows, which hasn't officially been delivered yet, was also up and running, and was clear evidence that Olivetti has friends in high places.

The machines themselves have near identical spex. The CPU is an 8086 running at 8MHz and the basic machine has 128K RAM plus two 360K 5.25 in floppies. You can expand RAM to 640K and 720K floppies are also available. There's also a facility for running a 10Mb disk on the M24 — it could also run on the M21 but an Olivetti spokes

man reckons the disk isn't robust enough to move around a lot

The M24 scores over the IBM by having seven expansion slots, and serial and parallel interfaces already built in

The IBM keyboard problem has been solved with a fudge: you can either get a standard IBM layout or a more logical Olivetti one, with 18 function keys

The M24 is going to be the main focus of Olivetti's attention over the Summer. It will be available from May, probably priced just under the IBM PC, while the M21 isn't liable to come on the market until



M21 — 30lbs of IBM functionality.

September, after the 24's production has been built up. The 21 will cost about the same as the PC Portable

#### **Imagine** goes into reverse

Imagine has made an abrupt aboutturn on its plans to cut prices on its games software to £3.95

The reversal by the Liverpool software publisher removes the threat of extinction from smaller companies. 'We hadn't appreciated the effects of our action on the market place,' said Imagine director Tim Best. 'It would put smaller software houses out of business and that's not the kind of action we are in to

While the smaller firms had howled with pain at the original decision (Issue 53), it appears that some of the large ones were less concerned.

Imagine's dithering on pricing is perhaps a reflection of the state of the games market. There has been a dramatic fall in sales since Christmas and some software companies have cut back their advertising budgets as a result.

Other companies see this decline as an opportunity for themselves. Sulius Software of Bath believes that there will be an increased demand for educational software. 'The public is clearly bored with arcade-type games,' said director Elizabeth Edmondson, 'They want something more worthwhile.

There is some indication that this malaise in the games market is not restricted to the UK. American company Penguin Software has announced that it is increasing its disk-based software from \$19.95 to \$29.95 because of increased pro-

duction and advertising costs. Gowling Marketing Services is predicting micro software sales will total £12.6 million by the end of the year. This has to be set against earlier estimates of £20.0 million.

#### IBM opens windows on PC

IBM UK has brought the 3270 PC across the Atlantic

Launched last October in the US (Issue 34), the 3270 PC is likely to be a cog in a corporate computer user's wheel with its communications facilities, its large memory and its £4,600 price tag.

But it may prove to be a significant addition to the PC family because it marks IBM's implementation of windows on a micro. Seven windows are available on the 3270 PC — four displaying data, two notepads, and one working

#### ACT's spoils

ACT's attempt to buy the manufacturing rights to the Sirius from bankrupt Victor Technologies has advanced another stage.

The board of Victor has agreed the terms of the deal which leave Victor with the distribution rights for the micro in North and South America. Victor will also earn a royalty on each machine that ACT

There are still a few hurdles for ACT to overcome as the deal with Victor is subject to negotiation of the detailed agreement and approval by the bankruptcy courts. The deal has already been approved by the major creditors.

Meanwhile Chuck Peddle. founder of Victor Technologies, has announced that he is close to launching an IBM-compatible version of the Victor 9000, the sister machine to the Sirius that only differs in its external styling

The new releases

#### **SOFTWARE**

Home

Commodore 64: Keep track of all those household finances with Home Budget from Kuma Computers (07357) 4335 price £9.95.

Games

BBC: Want to find out where the MCC touring team went wrong? Check out Test Match from CRL (01-533 2918) or Cricket from Peaksoft (0283-44904). The Peaksoft game is available for other micros.



This week's special — Leasemaster (clean, good runner).

Spectrum: Still on the sports theme

CRL has released a 3D simulation of the Olympics (not the whole lot, just 14 events). Micromega has brought out another game featuring 3D graphics called Codename Mat, a variation on the save-the-Earth-fromaliens theme with a few novel twists. If danger and quick reactions are more your taste look out for Timebomb from CDS Micro Systems (0302-744129). Monty Python comes to the micro screen with Quest for the Holy Grail from Dream Software (0256-25107) which also has on offer do-it-yourself adventure program called Dungeon Builder. Meanwhile Phipps Associates (01-393 0283) has doubled the size of the map in the Forest (an orienteering game) to 11,200 square km. Oric: Pasta Blasta from Arcadia

(0792-403363) is the first in what is described as a trilogy of games called Pasta Wars.

Apple: P & P Micro Distributors has extended its list of imports with a mystery called Murder by the Dozen from CBS Software; Legacy of Llylgamyn, third scenario in the Wizardry series; and Jumpman from Epyx which features four variations of play and 30 game levels.

#### Business

BBC: Two integrated accounts packages have been released for small businesses. Small Business Software is from Acornsoft and Integrated Accounting is from Diamondsoft (061-485 8705).

Epson HX-20: Leasemaster (0962-52593) could be just the thing for the car salesman on the move who wants to make instant leasing and HP calculations.



Murder by the Dozen — overkill? IBM PC: Cut your energy bills with the Energy Cost Management System from Allied Aims

(0283-45320) and get an IBM PC thrown in. The whole package costs £8 500 CP/M, MSDOS, PCDOS: Planstar is the

latest release from MicroPro (01-879 1122) and provides a financial planning and reporting system with 32,000 cells spreadsheet, 1,000 spreadsheets per project and graphics. Sage (0632-761669) now has an enhanced version of its accounts package called Sage Plus. It features 9,999 accounts as opposed to 999.



'Dataplus have made their name supplying computer peripherals at competitive prices. I believe that we have now found the best price/performance daisy wheel alternative to dot matrix. The ideal printer for both data and word processing. Truely, a high quality machine at an affordable price. As Managing Director, I guarantee you won't buy better.

So whatever your computer — BBC, Spectrum,\*Commodore\*, Dragon, Oric, Apple and many others — make the most of it and turn your computer into a quality printing system for home correspondence, documents, short stories and business use.

Use standard stationery or, for ONLY £79 (if ordered with your TP1) we will supply a tractor feed so you can use continuous or fanfold paper.

This is just one offer you can't miss. To avoid disappointment RING NOW on our 24 hour answering service 0242 527412 to place your order quoting your Access/Barclaycard No., expiry date and full name and address OR complete the coupon below and POST TODAY.

Please allow 28 days delivery. If not completely satisfied return goods in original packing within 10 days of receipt and we will replace or refund your money in full.

For technical queries telephone our Expert Hotline 0242 37373 or visit our showroom at 39-49 Roman Road, Cheltenham.

\*CBM 64 & Spectrum Computers require a special interface cable kit. For assistance & price phone our Technical Hotline.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

Print Speed: 120 wpm Character set 128 ASCII 88 printable Character spacing: 12 CPI Printing: Unidirectional Paper width: 13' max. Writing line: 10.5' 126 character line Line spacing: 6 lines per inch Paper Feet: Friction, single sheet or

Paper Feed: Friction, single sheet or fanfold. 240 volts, 50Hz Dimensions: (H) 6.4" (W) 19.5" (D) 12.4"

Weight: 18.5 lbs

Operator Controls: Power on/off, top of form, impression controls (5 (eyels)

#### INTERFACES

Parallel
Centronics compatible, 7 bit parallel
data, 3 control lines (data, strobe, busy,
acknowledge)

Serial RS232C compatible, 50-19200 BPS, parity and character bit length all switch selectable.

Dataplus-PSI Ltd 39-49 Roman Road Cheltenham GL51 8QQ. Reg. No. 1715271 England. Offer open to UK only while stocks last.

Qty	Description	Price	Total	and made payable to DATAPLUS-PSI Ltd or charge my Access/Barclaycard*		
	TP1(s) with RS232 interface	£250		Account No.		
	TP1 with centronic interface	£250		Expiry date of card		
	Interface cables serial/parallel*	£15		Signature		
	Tractor Feed	£79		NameAddress		
*Delete as applicable		Total	_	Postcode. Telephone No: Make/Model of my computer.		
PCN 5						

# **Sperry makes major bid for IBM market**

Sperry, the mainframe specialist, is the latest in the growing list of companies to announce an IBM PC compatible micro.

But the Sperry Personal Computer offers a number of plus points that are designed to give it an edge over IBM. Although prices are not yet finalised, it looks as though it will undercut IBM by around 10 per cent on a like for like comparison. The Sperry PC also has a serial RS232C interface as standard together with an 8088 processor that runs faster than the version used in the IBM PC.

colour graphics, a battery backedup clock and a slightly remodelled keyboard. The high resolution versions of the Sperry PC can generate 256 colours (compared to IBM's 16) on screen at resolutions ranging from 320 by 200 pixels up to 640 by 400 pixels.

With the additional features included as standard there is plenty of scope for expansion with five spare slots on the basic machine and three on the high resolution hard disk version.

Sperry is claiming a high degree of compatibility with IBM and in support of the claim it cites a survey carried out by a US magazine that put Sperry at the top of the list of PC clones, with a compatibility of 99.44 per cent.

As one would expect from a mainframe company, a range of micro/mainframe communications facilities are available as optional extras.

The Sperry PC will be announced this week at the Hanover Fair for delivery to corporate customers later in the year and to dealers in September.

#### Rapid drop

The price of Visicorp's VisiOn mouse-driven software has come down sharply as the original Windows/Icons/Mice programs (WIMPs) begin to look outlandishly expensive.

Rapid Terminals, UK distributor of VisiOn, has slashed the price of the applications manager from £375 to £80. This element of VisiOn is central to the system and the reduction will make VisiOn more attractive against competitors, but the applications that it drives still push the overall cost

VisiOn starter packs reflect the cut to the applications manager. A bundle with spreadsheet, graphics and mouse costs £735; with word processing added the price is £970. Both prices are exactly £200 below their tags at VisiOn's UK launch last year (Issue 39).

VisiOn, having no icons, was never a true WIMP but when it was first publicised it looked like a reasonable low cost alternative to Apple's Lisa. Since then events have moved on — Microsoft and Digital Research have developed similar systems on the back of operating systems, Apple has cut the cost of Lisa and introduced Macintosh, and third-party software suppliers have not flocked to Visicorp's Standard.

Rapid is on 0494 26271.

\_\_\_\_\_\_





#### PRICE BREAKTHROUGH

#### **PRINTERS:**

EPSONRX80	£249.00
EPSONRX80F/T	£279.00
EPSONFX80	£379.00
JUKI6100	£375.00
STARDELTA 10	£365.00
KDC FT5001	£259.00

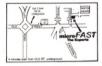
#### MONITORS:

SANYOMONODM2112	£75.00
SANYOMONODM8112CX	99.00
MICROVITEC COLOUR 1431	£197.00
MICROVITEC COLOUR 1451	£297.00

PLUS FULL RANGE OF SEIKOSHA PRINTERS, TORCH DISK PACKS ALL AT INCREDIBLY LOW PRICES. ALL PRICES INCLUSIVE OF V.A.T.

#### micro FAST

01-729 1778



1928 BUF 0000 ROMV

0000 error(s) detected 628F bytes free

0015 BUFLEN 1900 START

57 Hoxton Square, London N.1
PHONE FOR PRICES & FULL RANGE



#### 30 HOUR BASIC ORIC EDITION

£6.95 incl. p&p

N.E.C.'s best selling programming course now published for the Oric Micro.

Available from bookshops or direct from:

NATIONAL EXTENSION COLLEGE 18 BROOKLANDS AVENUE CAMBRIDGE CB2 2HN.

# NOW AVAILABLE FROM JOE THE LION

PO Box 256 Watford., HERTS. WD1 8HY Tel: (0923) 53514

1922 0474

FFE3 OSASCI

THE ULTIMATE IN ORIC I (48K) AND ORIC ATMOS ARCADE ADVENTURES

# LOKI

(USING EITHER THE KEYBOARD OR JOYSTICK OPTION)
As reviewed in Personal Computer News
Issue 55 (March 31, 1984)

"This game is of a remarkably high standard, especially gives the limitations of the Oric. I'd be hard pressed to think of any arcade game that combines the use of graphics and sound to better effect, so if you own an Oric you need this game. All-credit to Joe the Lion,"

To order this remarkable adventure fill in the form below, or telephone 061-366 5935 with your Access/Barclaycard number.

Please rush me......copic(s) of Loki.

Price £6.45 each. (Total £......) inc p&p/VAT.

Ienclose a cheque/postal order for the above amount
(made payable to Pase Software Ltd).

Joe the Lion, 157 Market Street, Hyde, Cheshire.
You will receive your adventure by return post.

PCN/1

### CHARTS





↑         1         3         Fighter Pilot         Digital Integ         SP         £7.95           ▼         2         1         Chequered Flag         Psion         SP         £6.95           ↑         3         2         Manlo Miner         Projects Bugbyte         SP, 64         £7.95           ↑         4         5         Scuba Dive         Martech Durell         SP, 64, OR         £6.95           ▼         5         4         Atic Atac         Ultimate         SP         £5.50           ▶         7         7         Hunchback         Quicksilva         SP         £6.90           ▶         7         Fight         Psion         SP         £7.95           ♦         9         19         Wheelie         Microsphere         SP         £5.95	E
▼         3         2         Manic Miner         Projects Bugbyte         SP, 64         £7.95           ▲         4         5         Scuba Dive         Martech Durell         SP, 64, OR         £6.95           ▼         5         4         Atic Atac         Ultimate         SP         £5.50           ●         6         6         Ant Attack         Quicksilva         SP         £6.95           ▼         7         Hunchback         Ocean         SP, 64         £6.90           ▲         8         11         Flight         Psion         SP         £7.95	
▼         3         2         Manic Miner         Projects Bugbyte         SP, 64         £7.95           ↓         4         5         Scuba Dive         Martech Durell         SP, 64, OR         £6.95           ▼         5         4         Atic Atac         Ultimate         SP         £5.50           ▼         6         6         Ant Attack         Quicksilva         SP         £6.95           ▼         7         7         Hunchback         Ocean         SP, 64         £6.90           ↓         8         11         Flight         Psion         SP         £7.95	
V         5         4         Atic Atac         Ultimate         SP         £5.50           b         6         6         Ant Attack         Quicksilva         SP         £6.95           c         7         7         Hunchback         Ocean         SP, 64         £6.90           a         8         11         Flight         Psion         SP         £7.95	
▶         6         6         Ant Attack         Quicksilva         SP         £6.95           ▶         7         7         Hunchback         Ocean         SP, 64         £6.90           ▲         8         11         Flight         Psion         SP         £7.95	
7         7         Hunchback         Ocean         SP, 64         £6.90           8         11         Flight         Psion         SP         £7.95	
▲ 8 11 Flight Psion SP £7.95	
A C 40 Mhasila Missanhara CD C5 05	
A 9 19 Wheelie Microsphere SP 15.95	
▲ 10 16 Stonkers Imagine SP £3.95	
▲ 11 12 Chinese Juggler Ocean 64 £6.90	
▲ 12 15 Lunar Jetman Ultimate SP £5.50	
▼ 13 10 Hobbit Melbourne SP, AC, 64 £14.95	
▲ 14 22 Jet Pac Ultimate SP, VIC £5.50	
▲ 15 24 Fred Quicksilva SP £6.95	
▲ 16 30 Pool CDS SP £5.95	
▼ 17 8 Rev. of Mut. C's Llamasoft 64 £5.95	
▲ 18 — Blue Thunder Richard Wilcox SP £5.95	
▼ 19 9 Alchemist Imagine SP £6.50	
▼ 20 14 Mr Wimpey Ocean SP, 64 £6.90	
▼ 21 13 Death Chase Micromega SP, 64 £6.95	
▲ 22 — Bugaboo Quicksilva SP, 64 £7.95	
▼ 23 27 The Snowman Quicksilva SP £6.95	
▲ 24 28 Blagger Alligata 64 £7.95	
▼ 25 17 Skull Games Machine SP £6.95	
▲ 26 — Pinball Wizard CP Soft 64 £5.95	
▼ 27 18 Space Shuttle Microdeal SP,AC,64,VIC,DR,OR £8.00	
▲ 28 — Night Gunner Digital Integ SP £7.95	
▲ 29 — Horace & Spid. Psion/Melbourn SP £5.95	
<b>▲ 30</b> — Twin King. Vall. Bug Byte AC, 64, VIC £9.50	









### Top Ten up to £1,000

TW	LW	MANUFACTURER	PRICE	DISTRIBUTOR
▶1	1	Spectrum	£99	SI
▲2	3	VIC 20	£140	СВМ
<b>▼</b> 3	2	CBM 64	£229	СВМ
▲4	6	BBC B	£399	AC
₹5	4	Dragon 32	£175	DD
<b>▲</b> 6	8	Atari 600XL	£150	AT
▶7	7	Oric 1	£99	OR
<b>▲</b> 8	10	Apple lle	£750	AP
<b>▼</b> 9	5	ZX81	£40	SI
▼10	9	Electron	£199	AC

#### Top Ten over £1,000

TW	LW	MANUFACTURER	PRICE	DISTRIBUTOR
▶1	1	IBM PC	£2,390	IBM
▶2	2	ACT Sirius	£2,525	ACT
<b>▲</b> 3	5	ACT Apricot	£1,760	ACT
▶4	4	Apple III	£2,755	AP
<b>▼</b> 5	3	DEC Rainbow 100	£2,359	DEC
<b>▲</b> 6	_	Olivetti M20	£2,180	OL
<b>▲</b> 7	8	Wang Professional	£3,076	WANG
<b>▲</b> 8	9	NCR Decision Mate V	£1,984	NCR
₹9	7	Kaypro 10	£2,595	СКС
<b>▲</b> 10	_	Data General Ent 1000	£2,645	DGL

These charts are compiled from both independent and multiple sources across the nation. They reflect what's happening in high streets during the fortnight up to March 8. The games chart is updated every other week.

Neither mail order nor deposit-only orders are included in these listings. The prices quoted are for the no-frills models and include VAT. Information for the top-selling micros is culled from retailers and dealers throughout the country and is updated every month.

PCN Charts are compiled exclusively for us by RAM/C, who can be contacted on 01-892 6596.

#### Caught out by

I wonder how many others have been caught in the Catch 22 created by computer manufacturers.

Lured by the specifications, I was an early purchaser of the Oric-1, for which I paid in those heady days £175. The machine never came up to the advertised specification, but I was not too unhappy with it. However, I am appalled to think I will have to part with, perhaps, a further £50 to obtain the machine I should have had to begin with, with but a few decorative differences.

I am a disabled middle-aged man, living on a pension, money is perhaps tighter for me than for some and I now have to decide whether to find £50 to 'upgrade' to the machine I thought I should have had over a year ago. I cannot afford not to if my interest in computing is to be maintained, or I will soon have an obsolete machine on my hands. Why is it always assumed that computers are the playthings of the rich and young.

Some older, poorer types get a lot out of them too. A Tatum.

A Tatum, Dover, Kent

#### Hand faulty goods straight back

I never fail to be amazed at the poor quality of some hardware and software on sale. My advice to readers who have received extremely poor quality products is to decide whether the product is sub-standard (ie does not do completely the job it is supposed to) then if not to take or send it back to the vendor.



If the vendor cannot give you a replacement with the faults climinated, you should get your money back. If the vendor refuses either, you have recourse to the Trading Standards Office whose address and telephone number can be found in the Yellow Pages. Most chain stores will give you your money back if you insist that the product is below standard.

If you have purchased software and find it does not load after a while, or has got corrupted, you can send the tape or diskette back for a replacement. This is because you have not only bought the media, but the software on it as well — some publishers might charge for the replacement, but this is unusual. As an example, Melbourne House replaced methods the soft of the soft o



Don't carry a LOAD on your shoulders, unburden yourself on *PCN*'s letters page.

even though I pointed out that the tape may have been damaged by a faulty cassette recorder. They even sent back the cheque I had sent for the return postage.

Poor software is rife as many readers are well aware — but this can also be classed as sub-standard. I got my money back when I returned an assembler package because the version I had truncated the assembly display so parts of statements were missing. This was not the only fault, but the fault that would demonstrate the product to be sub-standard.

Users should not only read magazines to be made aware of rogue products, but can improve the overall quality by not accepting such products and making the supplier aware of this by returning them. An incredibely inadequate piece of software is not a joke. John Davies.

Burton-on-Trent. Staffs.

#### Why should authors expect so much...

Taking up points raised in Random Access (Issue 51) by C Ketchell: when paperbacks were invented and cost 6d (2.5p) and hardbacks cost two shillings, George Orwell reviewed the first batch of Penguins. He made two points that are pertinent to the software price debate.

Gebate.

Someone with two shillings to spend on books (ie the price of a hardback), is more likely to buy paperbacks, but unlikely to spend the full two shillings on books. However, many people who couldn't afford hardbacks could afford paperbacks, so booksales, in terms of sales value, would increase. The only people who suffered were the private lending libraries.

Sadly, there have been too many stories about 16-year-old software millionaires, so too many authors expect to make a mint on the game. It is unrealistic for software authors to expect to make a living from their writings, any more than book authors do.

So let's have lower royalties and cheaper software, and make piracy uneconomical, which is the most potent weapon we have against the circuter.

Software publishers have one advantage over book publishers their medium, the cassette, is readily reusable, unlike paper. While stock investment may be high for any one program, a high proportion of the investment can be reused for another program should the first program prove unpopular. Pushing the analogies further, (and why not?) shouldn't somebody be collecting all this software in a National Collection? How else will researchers of the future learn that the first political arcade game was Prunes of Penge? Keith Ollett,

Crowborough, E Sussex

#### ...price the pirates out of business

Would someone explain why I can go into any High Street shop and purchase a music cassette for half the price of a computer cassette? Classical or pop?

A cassette of Beethoven's 9th Symphony, running for 1½ hours and containing the skilled product of a complete symphony orchestra plus a large chorus. typically a thousand man hours of work (including rehearsals), is barely comparable with a computer program running for 1½ minutes and the product of a 100 hours' work.

Games programs, in particular, frequently appear to be copies of each other, (how many variants of PacMan have you seen?) but this apparently has no effect.

With both Commodore and Sinclair claiming to have sold over 1 million computers each, the old excuse of the specialist market cannot be true.

We, the customers, are frequent-

ly accused of piracy if we make back-up copies of our own property, but with current prices, the industry has only itself to blame. Mr B Wigglesworth, Wateringbury, Kent.

#### Misleading ads is it deliberate?

I'd like to draw readers' attention to a practice I don't think is fair.

I was searching for a new printer and really wanted an Epson since I knew they were reliable. As I could in no way afford an FX80 I had to consider the RX80.

Looking at the ads led me to believe that the RX lacked a lot of the features of the FX, mainly the underlining, sub and superscript, italics and the CRT graphics.

The dealers I visited backed this up, so I found myself looking at Epson compatible printers which offered the features that the RX lacked. Eventually, though, I found a dealer who knew the RX and surprisingly I found it had all the features just mentioned.

Are the dealers who place the ads genuinely unaware of the features of their goods or is this an example of an expensive model being enhanced in buyers' eyes by implying (and, in some cases, stating) that it has more advantages over the cheaper model than it actually has? Pete Gaunt, London NW10

To avoid this, it might be wise to get information from the manufacturer before going shopping — Ed.

#### QL—I'll wait till May or Christmas

There has been much criticism in the past month of Sinclair's QL. Not about the machines, but the lack of them. With headlines such as 'QL may be creating a captive audience' and 'Disillusionment in wake of QL days' I was feeling quite disheartened. I think people are missing the point — the QL is a good computer.

computer.

I would be prepared to wait till the end of May for one. Unfortunately, I can not afford one since I am only eleven years old, but (don't tell anyone) 'I'm waiting to see what I get for Christmas'. With Psion developing a database for those who subscribe to QLUB it seems well worth the wait.

J Parker.

Stechford, Birmingham

Share your thoughts in the UK's liveliest micro weekly letters columns. Funny, feisty or fanciful, your letter could win you £10 if it's of star status.

WRITE TO: Random Access, Personal Computer News, VNU, Evelyn House, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG

# order Today We challenge you to find a better deall EPSON DRIVE PRINTER EXTRAVAGANZA

**EPSON RX80FT (DOT MATRIX)** ..... £229 + VAT = 626335EPSON FX100 (DOT MATRIX) ........... £415 + VAT = \$477.25

DAISY STEP 2000 or HCHIDA DWX 305

(new low cost - high quality Daisywheel) .... £279 + VAT = £320.85 JUKI 6100 ..... £379 + VAT = £435.85

CCP 40 (New amazing portable 4 colour printer/plotter)

£109 + VAT = £125.35

NEW LOW PRICES

MT 80 (DOT MATRIX) ......£194 + VAT = £223.10 OKI MICROLINES..... NEW LOWER PRICES — CALL

FIDELITY 14" COLOUR MONITOR & COMPOSITE VIDEO

£189 + VAT = £217.35

MANY MORE PRINTERS AVAILABLE - OVER 200 SCI(UK) BARGAINS SEND NOW FOR OUR FAMOUS CATALOGUE WE WILL MATCH ANY GENUINE PRICE.

SCI(UK) IS NEVER BEATEN ON PRICE

THE FABULOUS



707 for cheapest prices

0730 61745 0730 63741

OPEN 7 DAYS



STAR GEMINI 10x ..... £198 + VAT = £227.70 **STAR GEMINI 15x** ..... £325 + VAT = £373.75 STAR RADIX 10...... £499 + VAT = £573.85 

MCP 165 (DOT MATRIX - NLQ) ..... £325 + VAT = £373.75

(the most amazing DM printer we have ever sold.) Telephone now for details

We have interfaces for all types of computers, including CBM 64, VIC 20, APPLE, TRS 80, IBM, BBC, SPECTRUM, QL, etc.











24 HOUR SECURICOR DELIVERY £9.50 plus VAT ● BANKERS ORDERS, BUILDING SOCIETY CHEQUES, POSTAL ORDERS - SAME DAY ALL ORDERS COVERED BY THE MAIL ORDER PROTECTION SCHEME ● NATIONWIDE MAINTENANCE CONTACTS ARRANGED

Its SUNDAY - Do you realise you can order NOW - We are open 7 DAYS A WEEK.

PETERSFIELD HANTS GU32 2 BR 0730 63741

0730 61745



# FACIT NO PRINTER PROBLEMS -ONLY SOLUTIONS.

With our reputation for product design and development, Facit are dedicated to providing intelligent solutions to any data problem that arises.

The Facit 4512 where options are standard is no exception. The Facit 4512 is a versatile 140 CPS, 132 column serial matrix printer. Among its many standard features are selectable Facit or IBM/EPSON protocols. These are enhanced by the optional IBM character generator, enabling the Facit 4512 to fully utilize the IBM personal computers extensive graphics set. These include 96 character national sets, near letter quality, high resolution 2 pass (18  $\times$  17) mono or proportional spaced font.

In addition, its 64 block graphic Viewdata (Prestel) compatible characters, and 7 or 8 pin graphic mode enables a 1:1 aspect ratio and three different resolutions, thus ensuring more complete control over the dot pattern

by the data source.

Further details of how the Facit 4512 can provide the solution to all your business, text and graphic requirements, are available from Facit or one of our authorised distributors.

So when comparing data peripherals think Facit — the intelligent solution to all your data problems.

FACIT

Facit, Maidstone Road, Rochester, Kent. ME1 3QN. Telephone Medway (0634) 401721/7 Authorised Facit Data Products Distributors

Access Data Communications Ltd Uxbridge, Middx. 0895 59781

Computer Peripheral Services Ltd Newport, Gwent. 0633 65606

Crowhurst Office Equipment Ltd Leeds. 0532 501312

Dovetail Computers & Peripherals Ltd Brighton, Sussex. 0273 422454

Hi-Tek Distribution Ltd Cambridge 0954 81931

Merit Computers Ltd Wigan, Lancs. 0942 495821

#### ROUTINE INQUIRIES

Lost in a maze of bits and bytes, trapped in a forest of errors, bugged by Basic? Whatever the problem, CALL on us. Our panel of experts is at your command.

Write to: Routine Inquiries, Personal Computer News, VNU. Evelyn House, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG.

#### CBM cassette wants prime position

QI recently purchased a Commodore 64 and I am delighted with it, however I have two queries. First, when I try to load a program, after a few seconds the screen shows—'Ready' and the program has not loaded. But when I move the cassette away from the computer and television set the program loads perfectly.

Second, is there a home finance/management program available for 64?

A Yates, GT Yarmouth, Norfolk.

Funny things, cassette re-corders. As you've discovered, electrical equipment can sometimes be fussy as to where you put it and this applies particularly to computer equipment. The thing is that any piece of electrical equipment generates an electromagnetic field and this, in turn, can affect any other electrical activity. Your program is transmitted to the computer along the cassette cable. By putting your cassette player next to the TV (a strong generator of electrical activity) you run the risk of corruption of the current in the cable. The answer, as you've already disc\* overed, is to keep the cassette unit away from other electrical appliances.

Onyoursecond point, you've made a good choice in the 64 which has a good range of semi-serious software packages. Commodore does a variety of home and professional utilities. Without more details it's difficult to help, but Kuma Computers (07357 4335) has a program called Simple Accounts at £24.50 which may do the job.

#### Alphacom into BBC will go

Can you please tell me if it's possible to connect the Alphacom 32 printer to the BBC Model B, as I am upgrading from the Spectrum and would like to continue to use the

Alphacom printer.
T K Gaff,
Barrow-on-Soar, Leics.

The Spectrum owners among us would dispute your use of the word 'upgrading', but if you call Advanced Digital Systems on Portsmouth (0705) 823825 you can check out the Peripheral Interface 4. This allows the ZX Printer to be connected to the Beeb, so should also work for the Alphacom.

It costs £24.95, and if you don't still have your Sinclair power supply you'll need a separate power supply for it. ADS sells this for £5.95.

#### Oric I/O explained

The sales leaflet for my Oric-1 states that the centronics printer port can be used as a general purpose I/O line.

I want to use my Oric to decode morse and teleprinter signals and want to feed data in and get data from this port.

I've tried everything possible to find out the addresses, but even Oric isn't forthcoming with the information. Is it possible to access the port and does it need one address for inputting data and another for sending it out?

David Dunn.

Llandegfan, Anglesev.

The addresses you need are on page 3 of the Oric's RAM, which starts at #000 (768 decimal). In particular, #03E1 is port A, #30E0 is port B. You can't use port A as it's used to map the VIA controlling registers onto page 3.

In theory, to get data out through port B, you would first set address #0xE2 (the direction register for port B) to 255. Then, you would POKE data to the port with POKE #0xE0.X(where X is a datum).

You might want the external device to set the acknowledge (ACK — pin 19 of the printer socket) line of the printer port high to signal the Oric to wait before sending data. Your Oric I/O routine would have to AND(PEEK(#03ED)) with 16. If the result is 16 (ie bit 4 set), the external device is not yet ready for the next datum. When the ACK line drops low.

(PEEK(#03ED)) AND 16 will not be 16, so you can POKE #03E0 with the datum, and so on.

To get data in, you'd reverse the direction of port B with POKE #03E2.0, then PEEKing #03E0 should give you access to the incoming data.

You may need the Oric to signal an external device to wait until the Oric is ready to receive. This can be done by Pokeing the PCR register at address #0.5EC with 240. When the Oric is ready, you can Poke #0.5EC with 192 to send the line low as a signal that the Oric's ready to receive. The PCR register sets the STB line (pin I) of the printer socket, so this is the line the external device should be checking.

Generally speaking, Basic should be fastenough to receive incoming data, but if it isn't, you'll have to resort to machine code, in which case you'd find a data sheet on the 6522 VIA (Versatile Interface Adaptor) invaluable.

#### Microdriven to distraction

Two weeks ago I received two Microdrives from Sinclair. I thought they'd be the end of my program storage and access problems, but I was

The Microdrives needed 0.5K of memory to act as a buffer, and my program for storing data on my dairy herd didn't have this amount of memory to spare. Nor did the Psion programs Vu-File and Vu-Calc due to the lowering of RAMtop. I cured my program by making minor alterations, but failed with the two machine code programs.

Is there any way of saving these two programs and other machine code programs?

Tim Overton.

Gillingham, Dorset.

As far as we know, there's no way to operate Vu-File and Vu-Cale with the Microdrives, short of a complete rewrite of the programs. This is because the memory locations used conflict badly with those used by the Microdrives.

You can replace Vu-File with Masterfile from Campbell Systems, on 01-504 0589. This is definitely Microdriveable, and is a better program anyway. The Vu-Calc replacement is liable to be a little more difficult, and you might be best waiting until Psion implements it on Microdrive.

As regards conversion in general, this is tricky, but it can often be done. We'll be publishing an article showing you how to do it in Issue 58.

#### Self assembly for the Beeb

QI am a BBC owner and would like to get to grips with its assembly language. I know of at least three books on the subject, especially written for the BBC micro, namely those written by Birnbaum, Fergusen and Shaw, and one recently published by Smith.

Yet so far I still don't know which one to buy as I would like to get hold of a book which covers most of the ground of assembly language of the micro. I would, therefore, appreciate it if you were to suggest the best buy.

George Scerri, Ghaxaq, Malta.

A The best way of learning machine language is to get the data sheet for the processor then use an assembler and write programs with it.

Starting with simple things like loading and transferring the registers to and from memory locations, you can then build up to more difficult operations such as jumping and branching.

The data sheet is generally included as an index in most of the books available. When buying one, make sure that this section is present.

The only things to be learned from books are the ins and outs of the architecture and what each command does, in detail. You will probably find that none of the books available covers the whole topic from top to bottom. Though there are a number of magazine articles which may be of help.

Since the instructions on how to use the assembler are included in the BBC user guide, the only book you really need is one that almost 'tells all' about the 6502 processor, 6502 Assembly Language Programming by Lance A Leventhal published by McGraw Hill.



# BBC SPEECH

#### PRICE BREAKTHROUGH

Speech Synthesizer For The BBC Computer

Totally unlimited vocabulary is now possible with the revolutionary

"SWEET TALKER" Speech Synthesizer for the B.B.C. A or B Microcomputer, any series.

The CHEETAH "SWEET TALKER" simply plugs into speech socket IC99 within the computer No soldering, no cutting of tracks, no headaches.

Based on an allophone system you can easily program any word, sentence or phrase and incorporate speech into your software games.

Fully tested and guaranteed.

Complete with demonstration cassette and full instructions.

# Now make your SPECTRUM and ZX81 Talk!

The CHEETAH "Sweet Talker" just plugs into the back of the computer using the existing power supply. Based on an allophone system you can easily program any word, sentence or phrase. Fully cased, tested, guaranteed and compatible with all accessories via rear

dge connector. Complete with demonstration cassette and full instructions.

No more lonely nights!

# UPGRADE YOUR ZX SPECTRUM NOW!

The CHEETAH 32K Rampack simply plugs into the user port at the rear of your computer and increases the memory instantly to 48K.

- Fully compatible with all accessories via rear edge connector.
  - No need to open computer and invalidate guarantee.
- Why send your computer away and wait weeks for upgrade.

Fully cased, tested and guaranteed.

Why wait any longer?

C30 05

inc. VAT and p&p

Terrific Value at

£29.75

when ordering please quote whether Spectrum or ZX81 owner.

Also available:

16K Rampack for ZX81 ..... £19.75 64K Rampack for ZX81 ..... £44.75

Prices include VAT, Postage and Packing. Delivery normally 14 days. Export orders
at no extra cost. Dealer enquiries welcome.

Send cheque/PO now to:-

CHEETAH MARKETING LIMITED

24 Ray Street.

London EC1. Tel: 01 278 6954

Cheetah, products available from





and all good computer shops

#### MICROWAVES



More hints and tips to make programming a little easier.

If you've got something to crow about . . . a bit of magic that'll make the world a better place for micro users, then send it to PCN Microwaves—our regular readers' hints and tips page. We'll pay you £5 if we print it. We'll pay you even more if your little gem gets our vote as microwave of the month. Think on . . . and write to Microwaves, PCN, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG.

#### Dk'tronics keyboard OK

I have a solution to the problem of the Dk'tronics keyboard power pack mounting inside the keyboard. The solution merely requires some insulating tape (sticky tape will not do).

· Wrap the insulating tape around the pillars until the printed circuit board just does not fit over the tape (4-5 turns should be enough).

 Push the PCB, holding both sides, over the taped pillars. The tape will now bunch up on both the top and the bottom printed circuit board holding it

This holds it without screws firmly and securely without any movement.

Steven Adams. London N16.

#### Making some Sharp points

The following are all statements and commands which receive no mention in the Sharp MZ 700 TRON and TROFF - trace commands which cover the screen

with the number of the line currently being executed. CLS - clears the screen.

BOOT—this appears to boot the Sharp in the vitals, it clears the Basic program and returns you to the monitor. It appears to be

identical to BYE. AND OR and EOR are all reserved words but are not implemented. Thus while you cannot let oR=10, neither can vou 'IF (A<=0) OR (A=>0) THEN BOOT'. The logical operands are \*, + and - for AND OR and EOR respectively.

JOY - is the keyword for reading the joysticks.

A number of people have given the impression that the MZ700 has no typewriter mode ie shift for capitals. There are at least three ways of doing this: Press shift and ALPHA together to toggle typewriter mode on and off.

Press CTRL and E together to turn the mode on and CTRL and F to turn it off.

PRINT CHR\$(s) and PRINT CHR\$(6) respectively.

In all these cases, the cursor is solid for lower case and shaded for upper case. Keith Ollett.

Crowborough, E Sussex.

#### Memotech MTX compatibility

Owners of Memotech MTX 512 micros may like to know whether their programs run on the smaller MTX500 machine.

Typing POKE 64122.03 NEW<RET> will make the 512 behave as if it was an unexpanded 500, with Basic programs starting at hex 8000 in-

#### Multicoloured Dragon mixes

routine produces at least six

new colours by mixing those

The program is just a de-

monstration to show how

colours are mixed. It is possi-

ble to mix three colours to

form many more combina-

tions. The routine can be

incorporated into a program

to give backgrounds of any

already available.

desired colour.

Stephen McCov.

Wantage, Oxon.

This microwave was printed in Issue 55 without the routine. Here is the complete

The Dragon 32 is quoted as having 8-colour graphics. In practice, four colours are the most you can expect on one screen. The routine below demonstrates a number of different colours not generally available which can be used as backgrounds on the high resolution screens. The

10 REM COLOUR MIXER 2Ø PMODE 3,1:PCLS:CLS

3Ø INPUT"FIRST COLOUR TO MIX:";C1: C1=INT(C1)

40 INPUT"SECOND COLOUR TO MIX: "; C2: C2=INT(C2)

5Ø IF C2>8 OR IF C1>8 THEN PRINT"MUST BE LESS THAN 9":GOTO 30 IF SGN(C1-4.5) <> SGN(C2-4.5) THEN PRIN

T"IMPOSSIBLE TO MIX - TRY AGAIN": GOTO 3Ø 7Ø IF C2<Ø OR C1<Ø THEN PRINT"MUST BE

GREATER THAN Ø":GOTO 3Ø 8Ø IF C1>4 THEN SCREEN 1,1 ELSE SCREEN 1,ø

9Ø FOR N=1 TO 192 STEP 2

100 DRAW"C"+STR\$(C1)

11Ø DRAW"BMØ, "+STR\$(N)+"R255" 12Ø DRAW"C"+STR\$(C2)

13Ø DRAW"BMØ, "+STR\$(N+1)+"R255"

14Ø NEXT N

15Ø GOTO 15Ø

stead of hex 4000. The machine can be reset to normal operation by either using the RESET keys or POKE 64122.1:NEW<RET>

Machine code programmers should bear in mind that code normally LOADS to different addresses on the two machines. so to be compatible with both will either have to be position independent ie using no absolute addresses; or else selfrelocating, (location hex FA7A dec 64122 will contain a zero on the 512 from power up indicating that relocation is necessary.)

Steve Benner. Caton.

Lancaster.

with no TV

television set.

**Dragon sound** 

Contrary to popular belief, it is

possible to obtain sound from

the Dragon 32 without using the

Leave the Dragon cassette

plugged into the computer.

Remove all the jack plugs

except the one that plugs into

the 'mic' socket of the cassette

#### A program for programming's sake

There is a computing problem which goes 'write a program whose sole effect, when run, is to print out a copy of itself'.

In the solution, you are not allowed to cheat by using machine dependent tricks like PEEKing the area where the program is stored or putting LIST' into the keyboard buffer.

The problem can be solved

in any language though the actual method is likely to vary. You might like to pause and try to think of how you would solve the problem in your favourite computer language. A solution for BBC Basic is given in the listing below. Note that A\$ is 79 characters

long. DJ Pilling, Anchorsholm, Blackpool.

20 PRINT MID# (A#.1.9

10 AS-18 A#=" +CHR#34+A#+CHR#34+CHR#13+CHR#1Ø+MID# A\$,10,70)"
20 PRINT MID\$(A\$,1,9)+CHR\$34+A\$+CHR\$34+ CHR#13+CHR#1Ø+MID#(A#,1Ø,7Ø)

#### Memotech Verify so-called bug

press play.

corder's speaker.

On the subject of the so-called MTX Verify routine (clarified by Dave Mansell, Issue 53) I'd like to add that the Break key works provided the MTX is receiving a tone of some sort. This tone may be one from another program or even from some other cassette (it can even be music.)

recorder. Remove any cassette

from the cassette recorder and

From now on, any sound

Now Dragoneers waiting for

the family television set to be

free can at least content them-

selves with the following tune:

10 PLAY"03T20V31;ABB-

CDD-EFF#G"

20 GOTO 10

London SW17.

W Latif,

made by the Dragon can be heard through the cassette re-

J Mullins, New Briggate,

Leeds.

#### Up-to-date Mid-Cheshire Computer Club keeps both the public and themselves informed.

If your association has something special on the agenda or if you've just started a new one, contact us at *Clubnet, Personal Computer News*, VNU, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG.

Mass meeting spreads word

Mid-Cheshire Computer Club is taking microcomputing to the masses — or at least to the townspeople of Winsford, Cheshire. One of the main activities of the 100-strong club recently has been a series of open meetings where members of the public have had the chance to use and play with micros, as well as learn a bit about Basic.

'People come to us to learn about micros and we're only too happy to teach them,' said club organiser Nick Pounder.

The club has solved the problem of where to meet by gaining use of Winsford public library twice a month and keeps in touch with hardware developments by giving alternate meetings over to machine demeetings over to machine de-

monstrations. Recently they have seen an Apple Lisa, a rare Sinclair QL, an IBM PC and at the lower end of the scale, a Tandy Colour Computer.

On the software side, a recent demonstration covered educational packages for the BBC Micro—a subject close to the hearts of many of the club's members. 17-year-old Nick is an A-level student of economics and maths, while other members are using a Spectrum to compile a database for a geography A-level project.

**Wendie Pearson** 

Name Mid-Cheshire Computer Club Venue Winsford Library, Winsford, Cheshire Meetings Twice monthly Contact Nick Poundertel 0606 888299. Our complete listing of clubs and user groups will continue to appear occasionally. In the meantime Clubnet will bring you news of new clubs and events.



DRACON (AND SELLS)
DRACON (AND SELLS)

#### TOP VALUE LIGHT PEN

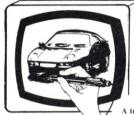
DRAGON 32/TANDY COLOUR 32K/SPECTRUM 48K

#### THE NEW ADVANCED PROGRAM

for the Trojan light pens include the following facilities-

- \* DRAW BOX
- \* DRAW CIRCLE
- \* DRAW LINE
- \* DRAW PICTURES FREEHAND
- \* COLOUR FILL DESIGNATED AREAS
- \* SAVE AND LOAD PICTURES TO AND FROM TAPE
- \* FULL ERASE FACILITIES

All in Hi-Res screen in any of 4 colours for the Dragon/Tandy, and 8 colours for the Spectrum.



- \* DATA ENTRY AND PROCESSING
- \* MENU SELECTION AND CONTROL
- \* GAMES PLAYING

This is a first class program which gives hints and tips on how to write programs for the pen. Ideal for many educational uses.

A top quality pen plus a first-class program. The best value pen package available.

Send cheques/P.O. to: TROJAN PRODUCTS 166 Derlwyn, Dunvant, Swansea SA2 7PF Tel: (0792) 205491 TROJAN I

Micro Computer Software & Accessories

ALSO AVAILABLE FROM GOOD COMPUTER DEALERS

There are some people who think that if a Printer looks like an Epson, it will perform like one.



## It won't.

Imitation is the sincerest form of flattery. But there's only one Epson.

Extraordinary product. Exceptional quality.

Epson (UK) Limited Freepost, Wembley, Middlesex HA9 6BR Sales Enquiries: Freefone 2730 General Enquiries: 01-902 8892 Telex: 8814169



#### AVAILABLE AT LAST!

A DISK DRIVE FOR YOUR

### ORIC

The unique BYTE DRIVE 500 system as reviewed in issue 41 & 52 of P.C.N.

#### We offer the complete BD500 system ready to plug into your Oric for just £299.95 (inc p&p & VAT)

Consisting of: 3" Disk Drive, Power Supply Unit, Hybrid Interface DOS Master Disk containing Word Processor, Demo Programs and Utilities, and Operating Manual.

#### Or a Part System for use with existing 3" Drives for just £99.42 (inc p&p & VAT)

Consisting of: Hybrid Interface, DOS Master Disk (as above) and Operating Manual.

Also available: Maxell CF2 3" Disks £57.35 per box 10 disks (inc p&p & VAT)

#### SOFTWARE AVAILABLE NOW

Home & Business Package

Contains: Database Household Banking

Fuel Calculator
Mortgage/Interest Calculator. Just £19.95 (+£1

p&p)

Games Package

Contains: Pontoon, Golf, Horse Race, Diver, Mindbender, Sweeper, Target-Shoot, Hogger Bomber With excellent graphics, full colour & sound. Just £19.95 (+ £1 p&p)

p&p free when ordered with another item

#### MANY OTHER TITLES AVAILABLE SHORTLY

#### FREE FREE FREE FREE FREE FREE FREE FREE

The first 100 orders for a complete BD 500 system will receive

A FREE GAMES SOFTWARE PACKAGE

×		
Please send me:		
Complete systems	@ £299.95	-
Part systems	@ £99.42	-
Home & Business Packs	@ £19.95	£
Games Packs	@ £19.95	£
Boxes Disks	@ £57.35	£
	Total	£
lenclose cheque/P0 No		
Name		
Address		
Postcode		
Send to: Tyrell Computer Wellingborough, N		

#### **TOAD KISS?**

We Supply – Computer, Drives, Printer, VDU

We Install – Complete with Business Package & Word Processing-Spread Sheet

We Train – Fours hours on site

We Ensure – You are never without a computer

for more than eight hours 3 months on site maintenand additional 12 month contract

We give Back-up - 3 months on site maintenance with

Technical Hotline - For all queries

KISS – Keep It Simple System Free Survey/Advice & Details

#### PHONE 01-290 0290 NOW & ASK MAXINE FOR YOUR KISS

CPM-PASCAL-DOS-APPLESOFT
ON-SITE MAINTENANCE - SERVICE CONTRACTS ACCOUNTS-VAT-PAYROLL - STOCK CONTROL - MAILING
LIST SERVICE - HARDWARE - SOFTWARE - PERIPHERALS
WORD PROCESSING SYSTEMATICS!

#### TOAD COMPUTERS LTD

Total Organized Analysed Data Systems
Radar House, College Slip, Bromley, Kent BR1 1PA
Telephone 01-290 0290 - Telex 8813271 GECOMS G

#### DUCKWORTH HOME COMPUTING

a new series

All books written by Peter Gerrard, former editor of Commodore Computing International, author of two top-selling adventure games for the Commodore 64, or by Kevin Bergin. Both are regular contributors to Personal Computer News. Which Micro? and Software Review.

#### EXPLORING ADVENTURES

A compilete look at the fabulous world of Adventure Games for your computer. Starting with an introduction to adventures, and their early history, it alway you gently through the basic programming necessary before you can start writing your own games. Inputting information, room mapping, movement, vocabulary, and everything required to write an adventure game are explored in detail. There follow a number of adventure scenarios, just to get started, and finally three complete listings written especially for your machine, which will send you off into wonderful worlds where almost anything can happen. The three games listed in each book are available on one cassette at 736. The complete quide to adventure games: playing, writing and solving them. Peter Gerard is the author of Romik's two top-selling adventure games – Fools Gold and Tomb of Xeiops:

EXPLORING ADVENTURES ON THE COMMODORE 94

### STATE OF THE COM

Other titles in the series include Using the Commodore 64, The Beginner's Guide to Computers and Computing, Sprites & Sound on the 64, 128 Imple Electronic Projects for the VIC, Will You Still Love Me When I'm 64, Advanced Basic & Machine Code Programming on the VIC, Advanced Basic & Machine Code Programming on the 64, as well as Pocket Handbooks for the VIC, 64, Pragon and BBC Model B.

Write in for a descriptive leaflet (with details of cassettes).



DUCKWORTH

The Old Piano Factory, 43 Gloucester Crescent, London NW1 7DY Tel: 01-485 3484 ew developments are bringing home micros towards the speech standards of minis and mainframes.

Text-to-speech technology is one area rapidly being improved. It avoids the vocabulary limitations of digital speech—about 200 words—and the complications of allophones, and enables you to type in

#### PCN PRO-TEST PERIPHERALS

what vou want your micro to say. A new device from Votrax, called Type 'n' talk, does this for the BBC, and Commodore plans to release a text-to-speech cartridge for its speech synthesiser, Magic Voice.

The other half of speech technology,

voice recognition, is also undergoing rapid development. Until recently these devices used speech or noises as switches. Now, however, you can teach your micro words and use them to control it. Such is the case with Micro Command from Orion Data Systems which works with the Spectrum and costs just 50.

# On speaking terms



#### Votrax Type 'n' Talk

Type 'n' Talk is a buff coloured unit with a range of sockets across the back and two twiddle-type knobs on the front. An on/off switch completes the picture.

Our unit came with a power supply, an RS232 to BBC RS423 lead and an external speaker (which looked like part of a car stereo system).

Cyber Robotics will provide you with the unit, power supply unit and a manual. The speaker and leads can also be bought for an extra £40, though it would be cheaper to buy these yourself — any old 8 Ohm speaker will do, and an RS232 lead is the only other bit you need.

To get going you simply plug in the unit, using strings of ASCII characters to make it speak. Doing this from the BBC is simple: using \*FX codes in a program you can transmit streams of data from the RS423 port, which the Votrax interprets and voices. It burbles into life who you first with the voices, which it on, with words that remain a mystery. However, clear or not, this lets you know that the unit is working.

Since the Votrax we used was borrowed from a blind person it had no documentation. Instead we used a program giving the \*FX commands needed to make it work with the BBC. If you get the unit from Cyber a 30 page manual is provided, giving the connecting instructions, a vocabulary, phonetic and alphabetic tables and examples, although you don't need written information to use the unit.

To test the unit we used a simple program to speak words from data statements, which allows experimentation and puts gaps between words to improve results.

As text-to-speech relies on the device saying certain sounds strung together, you must think phonetically — I luv u works better than I love you. This stringing together of sounds means you can use any language; French and German were both used successfully.

#### Verdict

It takes refinement and patience to get what you want from this device, and like other speech synthesisers it sounds like a dalek—human emulation is still a long way off. But it is a step in the right direction and easier to use than most allophone systems, with the same, potentially infinite, vocabulary.

Product Votrax Type 'n' Talk Manufacturer Votrax Price £316.25 inc VAT Interface RS232 Distributor Cyber Robotics

#### Micro Command

Joysticks took control of the computer one step away from the keyboard; speech input takes it another. Micro Command allows you to control the Spectrum from a microphone, by teaching it words and then using them as controls from within programs.

Like many Spectrum speech peripherals, Micro Command is a black oblong plug-in box. There's no socket on the back so you can't then plug Interface 1 or 2 into it, let alone a speech synthesiser—a logical addition to voice input. If the speech synthesiser you want to use has an edge connector on its back you could plug Micro Command into this. The microphone provided plugs into an earphone socket on the top of the unit.

The key to the package is the accompanying cassette which contains programs to help you use Micro Command and master its idiosyncrasies.

Two AS card manuals are professionally presented, but the main (blue) manual is rather insubstantial. The 'additional information' yellow pamphlet is more useful, giving programs and detailed explanations of how to use Micro Command in your own programs.

This unit can be extremely frustrating. The principle of voice recognition is that you train a device to understand your voice. In practice, however, you train yourself to speak consistently, which takes

a lot of patience. If you can't do this you'll find Micro Command very tiresome.

One of the first programs gets you to say up and down, showing how well Micro Command understands you by making figures on the screen move up and down on request—or not. You must have a success rate of over 80 per cent to move on to the next part, and frustration soon builds up. The cassette leads up to a voice-driven version of an uninspiring game where you round up sheep.

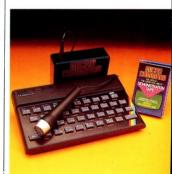
While training yourself in accurate repetition it's best to lock yourself in a soundproofed room to reduce background noise and embarrassment. Using the speech routines provided from your own programs is more rewarding as you begin to feel in command. You can define up to 15 words, though this requires a long learning phase.

#### Verdict

It's frustrating learning to use Micro Command, but after that it's entertaining to use. Despite the picture on the cover showing father and son bellowing at the unit, it can really be used by only one person at a time, ideally in a silent room.

Speech is a subjective area of computing. Many people would rather use a keyboard than a speech unit or a joystick. However, the future should be interesting for those who like their machines to answer back, and to speak when spoken to.

Product Micro Command Manufacturer Orion Data, (0273) 672994 Price £49.95 inc VAT Interface Spectrum Outlets Retail



23▶







Attitite.

The state of the s

# Unicorn opens 5 new channels for the BBC.

The BBC Model B micro packs a lot of potential. As a basic computer, it is reliable, efficient and simple to use – but, more than that, it is the first step on the road to a complete

computer system.

TORCH COMPUTERS have chosen the BBC micro as the heart of their open channel system—UNICORN. UNICORN means a wide choice of upgrade channels to transform your BBC into a complete business system, a fully communicating workstation, or a high-powered 32-bit data processor.

At the gateway to the Communications Channel is the UNICORN ZEP100 – a 64K processor board and the software needed to promote your Model B into TORCHNET 9 local area network station. Further along the channel, the UNICORN FDP240 will provide twin 400K floppy disc drives, which with the addition of the ZEP100 will result in a Z80 disc pack.

The UNICORN Business Channel develops the BBC micro into a flexible professional tool equipped to manage the most complex business requirements. Opening with the HDP240-a simple but powerful disc drive, the channel provides for any level of upgrade from the well-proven ZDP240

(TORCH Z80 Disc Pack) up to the ultimate addition—the UNICORN—combining the HDP68K—a 32-bit 68000 processor with the UNIX® operating system.

And if you get lost in the by-passes and flyovers around your BBC, there is one simple

route for you to follow—the straight channel to your nearest TORCH UNICORN dealer. He will assess your requirements, then recommend the ideal solution to cope with your present and future needs.

For full colour product brochure, price list and the name of your nearest TORCH UNICORN dealer, just clip the coupon.

## UNICORN

Open channels for the BBC micro.

To: Torch Computers Ltd., Abberley House, Great Shelford, Cambridge CB2 5LQ. Telephone: Cambridge (0223) 841000. Please channel further details on the Unicorn range to:

Name

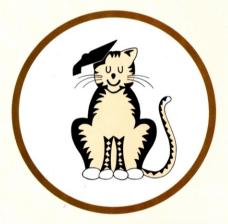
Address

DCN 4:4.9



Text and Graphics provided by BBC Model B. Keyboard provided by BBC Model B. Disc interfaces are necessary for use with the Unicorn range. Great News for BBC Micro and Electron Users
Just Released and Now Available

# CHESHIRE CAT EDUCATIONAL SERIES from AMPALSOFT



#### **CHESHIRE CAT**

The First name in Educational Software.

An exciting range of top quality programs covering all needs from pre-school to 'A' level. Also available for Dragon, Commodore and Spectrum.

Ampal Computer Services Ltd.
31 Woodbridge Road, Darby Green, Blackwater,
Camberley, Surrey.
Tel: (0252) 876677

For a united of stockets from Est TO Appears Community of Est Format Long and Appears Community of Est Est Format Long and Est

#### **PCN PRO-TEST** PERIPHERA

#### Commodore connection

The Votrax Type 'n talk can be connected to a Commodore 64 via the Interpod RS232 link, or any other RS232 connection. Once set up for the correct baud rate and parity etc, communication can begin.

The following programs are examples of what can be done. Notice that, in general, any words can be entered to produce intelligent speech output. To obtain better pronounciation it is sometimes necessary to resort to using letters and letter combinations that sound correct although they do not read correctly.

The phonetic method of producing speech, as used in the Votrax, is far more flexible than the systems that use predefined words and phrases although the Votrax does seem to have a number of predefined words in its vocabulary and, at time is able to use these to make more sense from words.

The Commodore Programmer's Reference Guide contains full details of using RS232, but generally the interface will be recognised as device 2. However, using Interpod, it becomes device 4, as in the following examples.

This simple program will speak any phrase you type in:

- 10 OPÉN5,4
- 20 INPUT">":A\$
- 30 PRINT#5,A\$
- 40 GOTO 20
- Remember to CLOSE 4 if the program is exited using RUN/STOP.

The following is a short list of RS232 | Interpod,

- 1Ø OPEN5.4
- 20 PRINT#5, "HELLO THERE I AM THE VOTRAX VOICE SYNTHESIZER"
- 3Ø PRINT#5."I THINK THAT P C N IS A RATHER GOOD MAGAZINE"
- 4Ø PRINT#5, "DO YOU AGREE"
- 5Ø INPUT A\$: IF A\$="Y" THEN PRINT#5 , "WUNDERFUL" ELSE PRINT#5, "HHHMMMPH"
- 60 PRINT#5, "WHAT IS YOUR NAME"
- 7Ø INPUT A\$
- 8Ø PRINT#5, "HELLO ";A\$;" HOW ARE YOU FEELING TODAY"
- 90 INPUT NS
- 100 PRINT#5, "AH YOU ARE FEELING ";N\$
- 11Ø PRINT#5, "IS THAT GOOD OR BAD"
- 12Ø INPUT A\$
- 13Ø IF A\$="GOOD" THEN PRINT#5."0000H GOODY FOR YOU" ELSE PRINT#5, "OH DEAR WHAT A SHAME"
- 14Ø PRINT#5, "BYE BYE "; A\$

#### Talk to your micro 8 interaction with Votax

interfaces VIC 20 RS232 Interface (works for the 64

Maplin Electronic Supplies, Southend 552911.

Complete kit - £9.45,

Additional parts needed - connector

Oxford Computer Systems, Oxford 812700, Comes ready built but only allows RS232

to transmit. £100

Commodore 64 RS232 interface, Commodore UK, Slough 79292,

AND NOW - FOR BBC OWNERS - SOMETHING COMPLETELY DIFFERENT BYTE DRIVE 500 BOOSTS THE BEEB!

> ITL's Byte Drive 500 3" F.D.D. has already done wonders for Oric. Now for BBC Model B (with D.F.S.) we can offer a proven system consisting of:

- **\* DRIVE UNIT \* INTERFACE CABLE**
- **\*** ZAP SOFTWARE PACKAGE **\*** MANUAL

All at an introductory price of

£190 (+ VAT)

CONTACT YOUR LOCAL PERSONAL COMPUTER RETAILER, SUPPLIES NOW BEING DELIVERED TO U.K. & EUROPE. IN CASE OF DIFFICULTY CONTACT:

Chatham, Kent ME4 4QJ.



he arrival of Commodore's SFD 1001 double-sided quadruple-density disk drive has brought 1Mb of disk storage

People wanting to use the Commodore 6 for serious work have been hampered in the past by the absence of a fast and reliable disk drive. The serial IEEE 1541 is extremely slow, and goes out of alignment notoriously quickly. Some DOS protected disks can also maltreat the operating system, and this aggravates the problem.

The death of the 4040 disk drive (the ideal alternative, if a little short on capacity) worsened the problem. The only other choice was the 8250 2Mb drive which, although desirable, is prohibitively expensive.

#### First impressions

The SFD 1001, in its casing, is not much bigger than the 1541. Each disk holds 1Mb of data (formatted), compared with about 170K on a 1541 disk. This increase in storage brings media costs down, but makes the risk of data loss greater, though this can be prevented by regular backing up. High density also means you spend less time changing disks and finding the one you want.

#### **Setting up**

The 1001 is a parallel IEEE device, which means that it's compatible with earlier Commodore computers like the Pet and the 3032, 4032, 8032 and 8096 business machines. However, the 1001 is not directly compatible with the 64. Fortunately there are several interfaces to connect the 64 to one of the parallel drives — these include the Dams, the Interpod, the ICL and the Buscard (the last two were reviewed in Issue 56). Doubtless there are others.

#### **Documentation**

One user reference manual covers the whole range of IEEE parallel drives, and explains that the 1001 is basically half an 8250 dual drive. The manual is thorough, though a little inconvenient to use because of the large number of devices covered together. Full details are given of both simple and advanced programming with the drives, and of the various disk formats. The commands for the 64 are given in an appendix since the manual assumes Basic 4 (the standard business basic) is being used by your machine.

#### In use

The drive is much faster and more reliable to use than the standard 64 drive, the 1541. and the time taken to move from track to track is less than that taken by the 8050, or even the 8250. The time spent reading the data from disk or writing to it should be exactly the same as on the 8050 and 8250 drives, so the real extent of your gain will depend on the sort of work that you are doing. If you are only loading small amounts of data the track-to-track time improvement is not great, but if you are doing random access continuously - for example with a database application, loading large programs or bringing in large files to a word processor or spreadsheet

#### PCN PRO-TEST PERIPHERALS

# **MORE IN STORE**

A new 64 1Mb disk drive gets a spin from Barry Miles.



program — the speed improvement is dramatic.

A spelling checking program (giving access to 28 separate files) takes four and a half minutes to run on a 1541 drive, two and a half minutes to run on an 8050 drive and one and a half minutes on the 1001.

The most important feature of a new drive is its compatibility with existing models. The 1001 is incompatible with the 1541 but does have a read/write compatibility with disks formatted on the 8050. There is a slight problem with this: an error segenerated the first time that an 8050 disk is used in the 1001 drive. After this first access there are no problems. This is not a scrious problem unless you have software that accesses the disk — without sufficient error trapping this could easily crash.

Commodore can supply you with a short program that POKEs data into the RAM of the disk drive. This tells it that instead of being half an 8250, it is in fact an 8050. This program gives complete read write capability, but you can no longer use both sides of the disk.

If you already own an 8050 the program will give you a dual drive system, which means easy backing up and software compatibility. Whether or not you use it depends on whether you are prepared to sacrifice that much storage space.

The choice of disks can be controversial: there is some difference of opinion about whether a quad-density drive can rely on disks without a reinforcing ring. The latest information from ANSI is that quaddensity drives should be used with disks without reinforcing rings. Commodore's manual says the same thing, but years of using an 8050 drive disks with and without the reinforcing ring have produced no problems. Against all probability the 1001 chewed up a top quality quad-density disk without a reinforcing ring, even though it was treated carefully.

A call to Commodore revealed that data is stored rather unconventionally by the 1001, with more on the outside of the disk than the inside, and the drive works best with double-density disks (rather than quad) with reinforcing rings. The latest version of the manual reinforces this by telling you to use the 1001 with reinforcing rings on its disks.

#### Verdict

The drive was completely reliable in use, and the access and retrieval times are extremely attractive. It is compact and efficient, and at £570 including VAT represents good value for someone who wants a more reliable and higher capacity drive than the 1541 for the 64. It is a pity that the 1001 is not directly compatible with the 64 leaving it to the user to find a suitable interface but there are many available at reasonable cost.

Product Commodore 1001 disk drive Manufacturer Commodore Computers, 675 A jax Avenue, Trading Estae, Slough, Berks. Tel: (0753)74111 Price£570 inc VAT Interfaces Dams, Interpod, JCL, Buscard Outlets Retail.

#### OMEST PRICES \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

Immediate export quotes available · Mainte

225.00

EPSON RX80E/T

DAISYWHEEL PRINTERS
BROTHER HR1 449.00
BROTHER HR15345.00
TRACTOR 65.00
SHEETFEEDER
KEYBOARD140.00
BROTHER HR25 555.00
DAISY STEP 2000 (20cps) 246.00
DIABLO 620 (RO) 675.00
DIABLO 630 (API)
DIABLO 630 TRACTOR149.00
JUKI 6100
TRACTOR 89.00
SHEETFEEDER
QUME 11/40 (RO)1190.00
QUME 11/55 (RO)1375.00
QUME 9/45 (RO)1590.00
QUME 9/55 (RO)1940.00
RICOH RP 1300 (P or S)899.00
RICOH FLOWRITER 1300 999.00
RICOH RP 1600 (P or S)1239.00
RICOH FLOWRITER 1600 1299.00
ALL OTHER PRINTERS AVAILABLE:
FUJITSU, NEC, OLYMPIA, TEC, UCHIDA,
SILVER REED, SMITH CORONA, OLIVETTI.

EPSON FX80	
EPSON MS 100F/T III	370.00
EPSON FX100F/T	425.00
HERMES 612C (inc. Tractor)	.1650.00
OTHERS AVAILABLE	
MANNESMANN TALLY MT 80	200.00
MANNESMANN TALLY MT 160	399.00
MANNESMANN TALLY MT 180	599.00
OKI MICROLINE 80A	199.00
OKI MICROLINE 82A	259.00
OKI MICROLINE 83A	399.00
OKI MICROLINE 84(P)	635.00
OKI MICROLINE 84(S)	709.00
OKI MICROLINE 92(P)	399.00
OKI MICROLINE 92(S)	449.00
OKI MICROLINE 93(P)	499.00
OKI MICROLINE 93(S)	549.00
OKI MICROLINE 2350(P)	1449.00
OKI MICROLINE 2350(S)	1499.00
OKI MICROLINE 2410(P)	1549.00
OKI MICROLINE 2410(S)	1599.00
RADIX 10(NLQ)	449.00
RADIX 15(NLQ)	
SEIKOSHA GP100A	179.00
SEIKOSHA GP100VC	175.00

SEIKOSHA GP250X	215.00
SEIKOSHA GP700A (Colour)	369.00
SHINWA CP80 F/T	
SHINWA 40 (Colour)	119.00
STAR GEMINI 10X	209.00
STAR GEMINI 15X	309.00
STAR DELTA 10	
STAR DELTA 15	425.00
TEC 1550(P)	469.00
TEC 1550(S)	499.00
MANY OTHERS AVAILABLE:	
DRE-NEWRIRY IDS MICROPRISM	

RITEMAN, TEXAS, TOSHIBA.

COMPUTERS
APRICOT 256K 1×315K D/D+MON 1400.00
APRICOT 256K 2×315K D/D+MON 1550.00
COMMODORE VIC 20 78.25
COMMODORE VIC 20 STARTER PACK 108.69
COMMODORE 64
EPSON QX10
ORIC ATMOS 48K
SINCLAIR ZX81
SINCLAIR ZX81 16K
SINCLAIR SPECTRUM 16K 80.00
SINCLAIR SPECTRUM 48K 100.00
SIRIUS '1' 128K 1.2MB
SIRIUS '1' 256K 2.4MB
SIRIUS '1' 256K 1.2+10.6MB
TELEVIDEO 1605
TELEVIDEO TS802
TELEVIDEO TS800A 1075.00
MANY OTHERS AVAILABLE.

^\*



EPSON RX80T



\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

Telex: WOWICO 8955888 2nd Floor, Spa House, Tel: 01.947.8562 Wimbledon, London SW19 4JS

## DATA LINK 32

#### Printer Buffer ?...YES Store & forward ? YES K.S.R.Terminal ?...YES

215.00

By answering YES or NO to a series of sim ple questions you can program the DATALINK 32 to link any two RS232 devices together. - Printer, Terminal, Modem, Keyboard, Microcomputer, Logic Analyser, Prom Programmer, even with split speeds and hard or soft protocols. Both RS232 ports are fully programmable and support IBM bisync, SDLC, HDLC, CCIT-X.25 and more.

Typical configurations may include: 300 baud answer originate modem (£59 Excl.), 300/1200/75 baud prestel compatable modem (£99.95 Excl.), RS232 Keyboard (£89 Excl.) Matrix printer 80 cps (£225 Excl.).

#### \* PRINTER BUFFER

The DATALINK 32 used as a printer buffer has a host of excellent features - Status and activity display giving a graphic and numeric indication of the buffer area used and free, Backspace line - for paper foul or ribbon fail, Advance line - to skip over unwanted sections, together with all the buffer control commands - COPY PAUSE/RESUME CLEAR - and even error checking for remote stations.



The DATALINK 32 is capable of providing error free office to office or around the world message transfer. Unattended operation is possible when used with an auto answer modem. Binary program files may also be stored and retrieved at the touch of a button.

#### \* KEYBOARD SEND AND RECEIVE TERMINAL

When used with an optional keyboard the DATALINK 32 becomes a remote terminal with a 32K non-volatile memory and a two line Liquid Crystal Display.

#### \*POWERFUL TEXT EDITOR

very useful wordstar like editor is available on the DATALINK 32 for the preparation, alteration or correction of messages or letters ready for printing or transmission.



#### Special Introductory Offer £365 INCL. V.A.T.

POSTAGE AND PACKING EXTRA LIMITED PERIOD ONLY.

We reserve the right to make changes and improvements in our products which may affect the accuracy of the information contained in this

#### Design nternational

DEANE HALL LANE, SHAW GREEN, EUXTON, CHORLEY, LANCS. PR7 6ER.

TEL: ECCLESTON (0257) 452197 TELEX: 677467.

# A matter of factorials

any pocket calculators have a factorial function (usual notation is x!). The factorial of a number, x, is defined as follows: x! (read x factorial) is equal to the number of different ways that x objects can be arranged. For example, if you have four books on a shelf, then you could arrange them in twenty-four different ways (4!=24).

There are many applications for factorials in the field of pure mathematics; a principle one is the calculation of infinite series used to expand functions.

Although many pocket calculators have factorial functions, small micros do not. The short routine below enables your Spectrum to calculate factorials. Though the factorial function is not as commonly used as others (sine, square root, etc) it is still an advantage for the computer to be able to calculate them. One use that cries out to be mentioned is repeated iteration of infinite series to produce closer and closer approximations to base functions.

The way a factorial is calculated is as follows: the number is taken, and multiplied by the number minus one, then that number minus one, and so on until one is reached. For example:

 $4! = 4 \times 3 \times 2 \times 1 = 24$ 

 $6! = 6 \times 5 \times 4 \times 3 \times 2 \times 1 = 720.$ 

The factorial of 1 is 1; the factorial of 0 is also 1 ie there is one unique way of arranging no objects, just as there is one unique way of arranging one object.

The method is simple in programming terms, and looks like a simple line of Basic, thus:

LET FACT = 1: FOR F = 1 TO X: LET FACT =
FACT\* F; NEXT F

which runs quite satisfactorily for values up to about 51, but try running it up to 301, in slow Sinclair Basic, and with a Return statement at the end of it so that you can call it as a subroutine. The delay is considerable.

Fear not. The speed of Z80A machine code comes to the rescue, with the added advantage of taking up only 142 of your precious bytes (16K machine owners take note).

One major disadvantage of using machine code routines within a Basic program is the problem of transferring data from the Basic usable form into a form the machine code can use, and vice versa. Usual techniques are Pokeing into a reserved and protected memory location, or sitting the machine code in the way of the processor interrupts so the routine is called 50 times a second. Both these methods and

others take extra time, thereby defeating the object of the exercise, which is to speed up the processing time.

This routine is not burdened with such cumbersome data transfer methods. Every effort has been made to make the routine virtually instant, and clear to the Basic programmer wanting to use the routine. It is possible to treat the routine almost as a built-in function of the interpreter that sits in the ROM. To use the new factorial function of your Spectrum, set the variable x equal to the number that you require the factorial of eg LET x = 4, then call the routine (RANDOMIZE USR start address), which will return you to Basic almost immediately, and the variable 'fact' (short for factorial) will contain x! You can put the routine anywhere in RAM that you can find one hundred and forty two consecutive free bytes (over-writing the UDGs, in a REM statement, in a string array in the variables area, just above a lowered RAMTOP etc). The only requirement is that the variable 'fact', into which it will place the final value, is initialised before the routine is called (LET fact=0). However, if you forget, the routine will not crash but merely return the standard 'Variable not found' message. Likewise if x

If you pick up a calculator and try the factorial function with a few numbers you'll see they get rather large very quickly (10! is over 3½ milion), and a calculator will usually not express numbers larger than 10 × 10". However the humble Spectrum cops out with floating point values over 33! If you accidentally set x too large, the routine will (usually) give you the error message 'Number too big' or 'Integer out of range or (very occasionally) return a default value of one — a bug which I have been unable to iron out, but which is only occasionally generated, and when x is out of range anyway.

Of course, factorials also have to be positive integers.

For your interest, the routine actually uses full five byte floating point arithmetic, stack manipulations, and calls to the floating point calculator subroutine in the ROM.

Lastly here are certain expansions of common infinite series for use with the factorial routine.

Maclaurin's expansion is used to work out the expansions of simple functions, and the general binomial expansion is used when evaluating functions of the type (1 + x)<sup>n</sup>. Note: f<sup>(t)</sup> is the r<sup>th</sup> derivative of the function f(x).

```
10 INPUT "Input the start
address for the routine (le
ngth=143 bytes): "la
 2Ø CLEAR(a-2): LET a=PEEK
2373Ø+256*PEEK 23731+2: LET
----
 3Ø PRINT AT 20,3; FLASH 1;
 "Dumping code:please wait"
 4Ø FOR n=1 TO 18: READ z$
 5Ø FOR f=1 TO LEN z$-1 STE
 6Ø LET h=CODE z=(f)-48-7*(
CODE z#(f)>
64)
 7Ø LET 1=CODE z#(f+1)-48-7
*(CODE z$(f
+1)>64)
 8Ø POKE a, (h*16+1): LET a=
a+1
 9Ø NEXT f: NEXT n
        "21Ø45B3666233661"
100 DATA
11Ø DATA "2336632336742336"
120 DATA "2E23367823362E2A"
13Ø DATA "5D5CE521Ø45B225D"
14Ø DATA "5CCDB2283ØØ6E122"
15Ø DATA "5D5CCFØ1E521Ø95B"
16Ø DATA "225D5CCDB2283ØØ7"
17Ø DATA "E1E1225D5CCFØ1E5"
18Ø DATA "AFØ6Ø523861ØFCFE"
19Ø DATA "Ø23Ø13E1E12336ØØ"
200 DATA "2336002336012336"
21Ø DATA "ØØ2336ØØ182CD113"
22Ø DATA "2A655CEBØ1Ø5ØØED"
23Ø DATA "BØEB22655CEFCØC1"
24Ø DATA "Ø238EFE1EØA1Ø3CØ"
25Ø DATA
         "Ø4C1Ø2EØ38CD1423"
260 DATA "4710EFEFE138E1CD"
27Ø DATA "6C2BE1225D5CC9"
3ØØ CLS
31Ø INPUT "Input x: ";x
320 LET fact=0: RANDOMIZE U
SR aa: PRINT x;"!= "; fact:
GO TO 31Ø
```

#### Maclaurin's Expansion:

$$f(x) = f(0) + f'(0)x + \underbrace{f''(0)x^2 + \dots}_{2!} + f^{(r)}(0)x^r + \dots$$

$$r!$$
  
 $Sin y = y_{-}y_{-}^{3} + y_{-}^{5} - y_{-}^{7} +$ 

$$Sin x = \underbrace{x - x^3 + x^5 - x^7 + \dots}_{\overline{3}!} + \underbrace{(-1)^n x^{2n} + 1}_{(2n+1)!} + \dots$$

$$e^x = + \underline{x} + \underline{x}^2 + \underline{x}^3 + \dots \underline{x}^r + \dots$$

#### **General Binomial Expansion:**

$$(1+x)^{n} = 1 + nx + \frac{n(n-1)x^{2}}{2!} + \frac{n(n-1)(n-2)x^{3}}{3!} + \frac{n(n-1)(n-2)\dots(n-r+1)x^{r}}{3!} + \frac{n($$

# Hit the road, Joshua

treative form of program available on a home micro; arcade games come and go but adventures maintain their popularity. Over the next few months PCN will publish an occasional column on what's new, interesting and puzzling on the adventure scene.



We start with Jericho Road from Shards. This is possibly the first adventure from a Baptist Minister (with the appropriate name of Peter Goodlad.) Many adventures have you praying for guidance, but this must be the first where, when you type Help you are told 'See Mark Chapter 11, Verse 15.'

The adventure is based on the New Testament. A time capsule transports you to the first century AD, where your task is to make your way from Jerusalem to Jericho, locate a sign, discover its four meanings and bring it back to Jerusalem. The problems may not be on the Scott Adams difficulty level, but the program is enjoyable and interesting because of its historical accuracy.

Steve Maltz of Shards (189 Eton Road, Ilford, Essex) saw the author on TV last April, when he was interviewed about the Spectrum games he was writing. One of these was an early version of Jericho Road. Steve Maltz said 'we spent three months testing and debugging before releasing it. Mr Goodlad is doing a sequel but he's moving north to Galilee. You can guarantee it'll be accurate — Jericho Road has been seen by fellow ministers, so if there'd





been a single fact wrong he'd never hear the end of it.'

Mr Goodlad explained that the new program will probably be set 20 years earlier. 'Doing that enables the player to witness some of the events from the Gospels. It's very challenging—it has to be accurate without allowing the player to drastically alter the outcome.'

The Jericho Road program accepts two-word commands and directions by their initial letters. Help sends you scuttling for a Bible, though one unfortunate omission is a save routine — perhaps it should be called a Lazarus routine. However, with the information from solv-



ing earlier riddles there's no need to cover everything again, though it can be a nuisance when you lose your life beyond Jericho, and have to start back in Jerusalem.

Once you have begun to sketch out a map, you're told this will be a reasonably accurate plan of the ancient city of Jerusalem.

Apparently, one of the exits was known as the Dung Gate — a good indication that you need to proceed with caution. Stand at the Dung Gate and look, and behold, a smelly, burning rubbish tip. You should always check out exits other than the visible ones. The Reverend Goodlad does prove rather devious in places for a man of the cloth. Can you trust no-one these days?

Another problem is changing your denarii (Roman coins) into the shekels

(Jewish) you need in the market. Heathens will probably need help. One of several amusing features is the opportunity to haggle in the market. If you don't like the first price you're given, don't accept it... it may well come down. At another point you're asked for someone's name, which is one I'm sure most people won't know without looking it up in the Bible.

When you've explored Jerusalem and set out for Jericho, you pass through or



near famous Biblical places: the Kidron Valley by the Garden of Gethsemane, the Mount of Olives, Bethlehem and the Dead Sea. It's important to befriend people and find somewhere to eat and shelter in the



wilderness — you know what lions think of Christians. At one point you witness the re-enactment of a well-known parable, complete with sound effects.

Jericho Road is text-only, though a few milestones are depicted, and to be honest it's not an adventure which will keep seasoned players puzzling for more than a few sessions. However, it is entertaining with appeal for anyone interested in biblical history.

IF you're puzzled, why not drop us a line, and we'll try to help. Write to us at Adventures, PCN, 62 Oxford St, London W1A 2HG. We can't answer inquiries individually, but we'll get round to you.

### **Of Mice and Macs**

#### At second glance Ian Scales finds the Macintosh impressive

in issue 46 PCN Pre-Tested Apple's new Macintosh. This time, as promised we'll take a closer look at the Mac as a system — its software, its printer and how they work together.

#### **Hardware**

To recap, the Mac uses a 68000 main processor, 64K of ROM, a respectable 128 of RAM and feeds all this with a single hard-shelled 3½in. 400K Sony disk drive.

Its other notable feature is its "mouse" which allows you to manipulate the menus and control functions, draw shapes on the

lacPaint is an instant

w (can't resist) gram. Here's the ette from which the r chooses his tools.

ormal paint mod shape on the let bottom of th

ing the page ab er the window.

Jsing various brushes

at the base) patterns



screen and just about everything else except actually enter text and data. This, you'll be pleased to hear, is left to a conventional keyboard.

The result of all this is displayed on a small, but eminently readable monochrome screen (the one colour keeps up the resolution without gobbling up vast amounts of video RAM). Styling is another interesting Mac feature. Some have called the Mac Ugly (I like it, but you can see for yourself). What may not be apparent from the illustrations is the dinky dimensions. The high-rise approach to the hardware design has left the Mac taking up little more deskspace than a telephone. It has also made the machine "luggable" if such is your want, and Apple with supply a shoulder bag for the purpose. The keyboard too is quite small.

Another interesting point is that Apple has "sealed" the Mac. Expansion options will be daisy-chained through a high-speed serial bus system and these are rumoured to include such goodies as a modem and a parallel interface.

Early last year, Apple released the Lisa. That particular computer was, and still is, horrendously expensive. At the time it was seen as an important product, not because it was likely to sell in great quantities, but because it set a certain standard in user-friendliness. Apple had thrown a gauntlet to the rest of microcomputer industry. This, Lisa seemed to say, 'is the ease-of-use level that the public is going to require for the next generation of personal computers, let's see who can match this at an affordable price.'

There quickly followed an upsurge in mice as manufacturers realised the public thought mouse and easy-to-use software went claw in hand. Other concerns self-consciously took different approaches. Microsoft decided that windows (where two programs could be run concurrently in different parts of the screen with data transferred between them) represented a respectable improvement over the conventional single program approach.

While Apple's Lisa software meant applications had to be written to take advantage of the completely new operating system, other companies baulked at this rather risky great leap forward and took the more cautious option of atterapting to improve the personalities of those applications programs already up and running under MSDOS.

Hewlett-Packard decided it was time to dust off its old favourite, the touch-sensitive screen, for its entry into the personal computer market (see issue 55). Apple, meanwhile, was busy conceiving a little brother for Lisa—Lisa-type technology at an affordable price.







The mouse can also be used to position and dimension rectangles, elipses and TV screen shapes. Still, a Mactin-tosh does not necessarily an artist make, as you can see by these attempts to carefully fill in the shapes with various textures. If you lines with the rubber or wish to add some straight ones there is an icon which gives the cursor the ability to "rubber band" a straight line between two noints.

28

**Operating system** 

What Apple has tried to do with the Mac is improve what goes on between the user and the software, rather than what goes on between the data and the program. In many ways this is sensible. There seem to have been only four 'types' of personal micro applications program so far invented a word processor, a database, a spreadsheet and a graphics package. Given this it hardly seems sensible to try to invent a better mouse trap, when the users seem quite satisfied with the ones they have. But cheese to go on it, well that's something else again. Apple calls its cheese 'Lisa technology'. It's basically a way of representing functions by small on-screen symbols or 'icons'. For instance, the routines necessary to rid the system of a file are generated when the user manipulates the mouse to position the cursor over a small waste bin in the corner of the screen. You push the mouse's single button and the file is zapped into the vortex.

All the other functions are undertaken in a similar way. In Macwrite, the Mae's word processor, there is a collection of 'pull down' menus. You position the cursor over a word on a status line at the top of the screen, press the button and a small document unfurls over part of the text (see illustrations).

More applications software will eventually become available and it will be (comparatively) cheap. But the surprising thing about what we've seen so far is that once you get past your mouse and icons, there's not much here that hasn't been seen before. This is not to say that Macwrite and paint aren't good programs—they are, but it never fails to surprise how little actually changes. No doubt somebody will soon have Wordstar running under the Mac operating system and the Mac's chances of 'hit' status will become assured.

Given this, it may well be argued that Apple has taken an eminently sensible path. Until someone comes up with another program idea as good as Visicale, it's either do what Apple has done or churn out endless, obscure 'ultimate' word processors and the like.

Perhaps the main disappointment with the Mac was its file handling — it is fairly conventional. Normally this wouldn't really be a criticism, but when a manufacturer starts plonking 16/32 bit chips in a personal computer you would expect this to be one of the most important areas with which to start being innovative.

Good file handling would seem even more important given the Mac's single drive. Although the drive has the interesting habit of automatically ejecting disks, the way the files are organised and the various system routines necessary to have lying about either on disk or in memory to do simple opening and closing jobs make us think that most users will soon find the extra disk drive option more a necessity that a luxury.

This is unfortunate, for one of Apple's present and the state of the Now it appears that it wasn't a very good trade-off after all. While Mac uses the mouse and the icons, it isn't able to do the multi-tasking which made the Lisa the

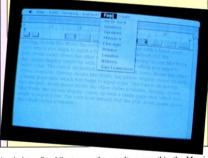
Leave the mouse in the hands of an artist, however, and after half an hour or so you'll probably get someching like this. Mac-Paint will not turn computer hobbyist into an artist, but it certainy enables artists to quickly master the system without any orrush of techno-face.

This is the document which arrives after you select the OPEN FILE option from the pull-down menu under the word File (see below). It's all fairly self-explanatory — the icon labelled Mac is the file (or document as Apple likes to call if containing the review. Paint documents appear under the brush icons. Two clicks of the mouse will load up a selection or you can drag it across to the Trash at the lower right of the screen.

Once you've loaded up a document file you can change type styles or sizes. These are the Forts available. If you want to mit fonts you simply highlight the area of text you want changed, bring the cursor down the menu to the required fort, release the button and the text highlighted is changed. The Style menu will change the size, outline, produce the laile or bold type, etc.







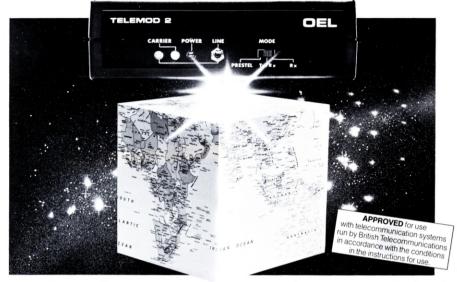
darling of the executive desktop. So while it has lots of potential power it's definitely hampered by its unwieldy storage and low memory. In normal circumstances 128K Ram and 400K on-line would be perfectly acceptable, but the Mac's ease-of-use qualities really start and finish with the icons and mouse and this is a shame because it comes so close.

#### Verdict

The question is, has the Mac had its usefulness eliminated by compromises. The product must be delightfully easy to sell—if the term sexy can ever be ascribed to a collection of high technology then the Mac is probably X-rated. But while this may gladden the heart of the Apple dealer, it doesn't really do the user much good if, once the novelty wears thin the Mac is found to be simply a computer on which you can draw pretty pictures as well as do the average application programs.

This said, priced as it is, the Mac can do many jobs admirably. Even if you include £350 for the excellent printer, and another few hundred for an extra disk drive, it is one of the most competitive products around. For word processing there is nothing to touch it and my guess is that this is what it will end up being used for most, with a little financial modelling on the side.

The Lisa front-end technology takes a little getting used to for those used the the conventional "BDOS ERROR ON B" approach but there's little doubt that the machine is targeted straight at the first time buyer. As such it's a winner.



# Everything's remotely possible with Telemod 2. At around £84.

Telemod 2 takes you and your micro into a whole new world of possibilities and opportunity.

Take Prestel\* for example, For news, travel and holiday information, Teleshopping, Homebanking, Telex, and CitiService financial information.

Or explore Micronet 800. where hundreds of free games are yours for the choosing, as well as an ever-expanding range of educational, household and business software.

Take advantage of electronic mail by exchanging messages and programs with other usersanywhere in the world!

The Telemod 2 from OEL (Europe's largest volume manufacturer of modems) uses advanced IC technology to bring universal communications with enhanced reliability - at a downto-earth-price.

O.E. Limited North Point Gilwilly Industrial Estate Penrith, Cumbria CA11 9BN Telephone 0768 66748 Telex 64157 Electronic Mailbox No. 093051909

To make the most of Telemod 2, we offer a comprehensive choice of viewdata communications packages for popular micros such as BBC, Apple II, and IIE. CBM 3000, 4000, & 8000-64 and Tandy Models 1 & III. These packs contain appropriate interfaces and

software, any necessary connectors, and full instructions. Prices range from around

With Telemod 2, you can simply turn the remotest possibilities into reality. Just return the completed coupon first.

To other users Please send me the Telemod 2. I enclose a cheque/ P.O. made payable to O.E. Ltd for £84.95 inc. VAT.† Please send me more information on the Telemod 2 and full details about communications packages. Microcomputer

Micronet 800

Prestel

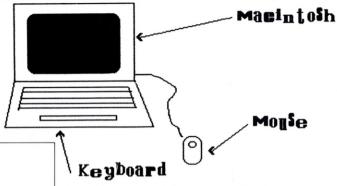
Address

Telemod 2

#### PCN PRO-TEST HARDWARE

The Macintosh's Imagewriter printer is capable of producing highquality graphics. It operates by doing a 'screen dump' of everything produced in either MacWrite or MacPaint.

The printer takes the screen image bit-by-bit and transfers it to paper. This is accomplished by the print head taking a couple of "passes" in front of the paper, particularly with large-type characters.





Labelled technical diagrams are easy to develop using the line-drawing and fill commands on MacPaint.

# The Daily Da

# Something fishy is happening in Derby



Fishermen in Derby were upset today when they found out that the local fishpond had been entirely removed to make way for a new motorway.

The motorway, to be known as the MI-5, will link Moscow with all towns in the UK making it possible

Even detailed artistic drawing are possible with the Mac.

The Mac and Imagewriter can also be used to 'mock up' layouts for publications.

n addition to the graphics facilities of the Faint and Hackin itelliges can

typefaces and in different typesizes.

But alternating between one typeface and another can be annoying and make things difficult to read. Using underlines and boldfaces can make type more interesting, but not as interesting as if you turned the type

A large number of typefaces are possible within both MacPaint and MacWrite, including bold and inverse, plus other tricks.

#### READOUT

Give your typing fingers a break and let them turn a few pages.



'Introducing Commodore 64 machine code' by Ian Sinclair published by Granada at £7.95 (paperback, 146 pages)

If ever there was a misleading book title, this is it. After reading this boring text, I'm still trying to work out what it has to do with the Commodore 64.

The blurb explains that sooner or later you'll feel restricted by Basic, and that for really fast operation and control, machine code is the answer. It even goes on to suggest that keybeeps might be possible. Wow!

It's written by well-known

author Ian Sinclair and it's the

Hexadecimal and binary arithmetic and suchlike are essential but boring subjects to learn. But, if you can package them together with plenty of programming examples and things to do, you could be onto a winner.

But Ian Sinclair introduces the subjects in a drawn out manner, and the result for me was loss of interest.

No real projects are tackled and, worse, none of the outstanding features of the Commodore 64 are used.

It all adds up to an elementary book which gives the novice a long read with nothing much accomplished and little new knowledge about how the 64 works.

#### 'Polishing Your Apple Vol 2' by Herbert M Honig, published by Howard W Sams, distributed by Prentice-Hall at £4.20

(paperback, 107 pages)
What a pity the publishers of
Herbert Honig's second
volume of *Polishing Your Ap-*ple didn't decide to package this
book with a disk — it would
have made it far more usable.

Though there's plenty of solid information inside, it isn't particularly accessible.

The book aims to build on the experience Volume 1 provided. It addresses aspects of programming more concerned with making the basic logic, developed in Vol 1, into solid reliable programs.

Much of the work is based on a largish program called Money Tool Jr, which performs most of the functions of Mr Honig's Money Tool, also published by Sams, but as a disk. Money Tool Jr is listed in the back of the book, and really should be typed in before useful work can be done. The same is true of other support programs listed throughout the text.

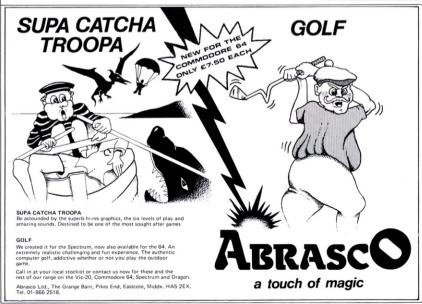
The main body of the text comprises detailed examinations of each part of various programs. This is the best part of the book as each line and variable is inspected, and all interactions are explored. The only weakness was that Mr Honig doesn't cover alternatives to the methods he uses.

Money Tool Jr may be a cut-down version, but it's still ten pages long, and has 355 lines, many of which have multiple statements. It even has 15 comments. Generous to an extreme. It's not fair to ask the reader to type that lot in, perfectly, before being able to make sense of page 1.

But despite being a demo, Money Tool Jr demonstrates good Applesoft programming, and the techniques shown are worth studying.

This is a case in which stricter editing would have helped by guiding the author into a different order and method of presentation, or publishing the book with a disk.





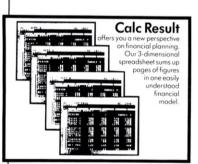
# Now the Commodore 64 means business

The Game's over. Wouldn't you like to increase the applications potential of your Commodore 64? Transform it from a fun family computer into a truly professional tool? Now — thanks to Handic, the world's largest creator of Commodore software — you can give a powerful new dimension to your 64's performance. We have pioneered a new program called CALC RESULT that dramatically expands the financial planning potential of your Commodore.

Doctors, Dentists, Lawyers, Bankers, Brokers and other money managers exploit it to keep track of complex client accounts. Builders, Garage Owners. Retailers of all sizes, and descriptions now use the spread sheet formula for instant feedback and analysis of trading results. In a world where ease of access and speed of assessment are essential, CALC RESULT gives everyone the power to harness the untapped potential of their Commodore.

CALC RESULT is versatile . . . use it to calculate loan and mortgage payments, forecast budgets, balance cash flow, monitor stocks and shares, plan personal and corporate taxation, check expenses, log and analyse all kinds of bills.

CALC RESULT instantly translates figures into multi-coloured bar charts. It has a built-in 'HELP' function and is absolutely accident proof.



£49-95 (inc.VAT)

#### Calc Result Easy

Single page spreadsheet (64 columns x 254 rows). Built-in graphics. Formula protection, flexible print-out, colour conditional functions and mathematical functions. Delivered on plug-in cartridge. Data storage on cassette or disk.





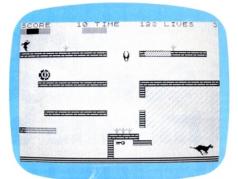
dimensional viewing). Page add, window, split-screen (up to four pages on the screen at the same time), and help functions.

\_\_\_\_

Delivered on plug-in cartridge plus disk. Requires disk drive. For more information contact our Advisory Centre on 0344-778800 or simply contact your local Commodore or Lightning dealer, or clip the coupon.

I would like you to send by return pos Handic 64 range.	t further information on the PCN2
Name	Title
Company	
Address	
	A TA-
Tel	
5 Albert Road, Crowthorne	
Berkshire, RG11 7LT Tel: 0344 778800 Telev: 849426	software Ltd

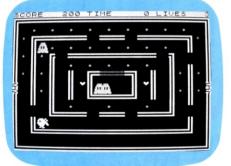
# BEAT THIS



Manic Koala



Egg Pack



Ms Hortense



All games above were designed and created using 48K Spectrum H.U.R.G.

MELBOURNE

The H.U.R.G. competition offers you over £3,000 of prizes for your game designs without the need of any programming knowledge! Only H.U.R.G. gives you the chance to earn royalties from programs based on your ideas — it's the easiest way to join the software revolution without having to learn how to program!

But you will have to hurry to win the £3,000 prize as the competition closes on April 30, 1984. It's so easy you owe it to yourself to enter your game ideas. Games will be judged on the basis of originality, graphics and playability. Further details are available with every copy of H.U.R.G.

Whether you want to share your game ideas with the world at large or just with your friends and family, H.U.R.G. is the game design progam for you. At last, the games you imagine can be the games you play!

IGH LEVEL — requires no programming skills — simply design the shapes you want, and H.U.R.G. will animate them into the most amazing on-screen action you've ever seen. Choose any setting for your game, from mazes to outer space or sinister caverns — the only limit is your imagination.

U SER FRIENDLY— H.U.R.G. will lead you through a series of easy-to-follow procedures, ending in the creation of a game that is as wild as your imagination.

EAL TIME — You can see exactly what you're creating at all times. Every game has hundreds of variations, and you can change its features at any time. You can speed up the action, change the size of the characters and even make them more vicious — it's all up to you; and you can see it all on-screen immediately.

AMES DESIGNER — H.U.R.G. enables you to design and store the games you create on cassette and play them later using H.U.R.G. as the control program. It's the one program you will never tire of.

Now you can create all the stunning arcade effects on your 48K Spectrum that up until now have only been available to professional software houses.



# Orders to: Melbourne House Publishers 131 Trafalgar Road Greenwich, London SE10 Correspondence to: Church Yard Tring Hertfordshire HP23 5LU All Melbourne House cassette software is unconditionally guaranteed against malfunction. Trade enquiries welcome. Please send me your free 52 page catalogue Please send me: **SPECTRUM** Spectrum The Hobbit 48K Spectrum Penetrator 48K . . . . . . . . . . . £6.95 Melhourne Draw 48K ☐ H.U.R.G. 48K ..... Abersoft Forth 48K Spectrum Classic Adventure 48K . . . . . . . . . . . £6.95 COMMODORE 64 Software Commodore 64 The Hobbit Commodore 64 Hungry Horace £5.95 Commodore 64 Horace Goes Skiing . . . . . . £5.95 VIC 20 ☐ VIC Cosmonauts The Wizard & Princess . . . . . . . . . . . . £5.95 Oric-1/48K The Hobbit ... RRC BBC Model B The Hobbit ... All versions of "The Hobbit" are identical with regard to the adventure program. Due to memory limitations, BBC cassette version does not include graphics. Please add 80p for post & pack TOTAL £ ..... I enclose my Cheque money order for Please debit my Access card No **Expiry Date** Signature PCN1/4 Access orders can be telephoned through on our 24-hour ansafone (01) 858 7397.



### DOT MATRIX PRINTERS



# ALL PRINTERS HAVE CENTRONIC PARALLEL INTERFACE UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED, ALL PRINTERS HAVE HI-RES, DOT ADDRESSABLE GRAPHIC MODE, PLEASE SEND SAE FOR

£344 - VAT £395 £431 - VAT £495 £261 - VAT £299 £234 - VAT £269

SEIXOSHA
GP100A 50 CP5 10" wide tractor feed
GP150X 50 CP5 10" wide trac feed ser & par
GP150X 50 CP5 10" wide VIC 20 & 64 intert
GP150A 50 CP5 10" wide tractor feed
GP550A 50 CP5 10" wide fractor & tractor
GP150A 50 CP5 10" wide fractor & tractor

6200 - VAT 6229 6295 - VAT 6339 6327 - VAT 6375 £431 - VAT £495 £518 - VAT £595

COPPORAS Serval interface ideal for Spectrum SHINWA CP80\_80 CPS\_10" wide friction & tract\_feed Cover (Mean cartridge for CP80

6234 - VAT - 6269 C174 - VAT - C199 £187 - VAT £215 £6 - VAT £6 £200 - VAT - £229 £283 - VAT £325

£347 - VAT : £395

£344 - VAT £139 - VAT £217 - VAT

1260 - VAT 1299

1208 - VAT 1228

RITEMAN Compact 120 CPS 80 col frict & tract feed 160 CPS 10" wide 27 CPS NLQ PW1080A 160 CPS 10" wide 27 CPS NLQ 24 x 16 matrix PW1156A 160 CPS 15" wide 27 CPS NLQ 24 x 16 matrix

COLOUR PRINTERS
Seikosha GP700A 7 colour, 50 CPS printe
Canon PJ1080A 7 colour, 40 CPS ink jet pri
CPP40 40 column 4 colour battery open. 347 - VAT - £399 £391 - VAT - £449 ALL OUR PRINTERS HAVE 1 YEAR WARRANTY



20 CPS Bi-Directional Logic seeking 10.12.15 CP1 + PS Spacing 2K buffer, best selling Daisywheel

BROTHER HR-15 SCEPS Re-directional 10 12 15 CP1 - PS

Unit seet Feeder Unit Init

DAISY STEP 2000 TO CPS Unidirectional 10 12 15 CP1 SMITH CORONA TP1 12 CP5 10 12 CP1 unidirectional

**PROFESSIONAL** 

MONITORS 'SANYO MICROVITEC FIDELITY PHOENIX



FIDELITY Colour Monitor CM14 14 RGB RGBY Composite sound col £187 - VAT £215

PHOENIX
Phoenia High Res. 12 Green Monitor
Phoenia High Res. 12 Amber Monitor 666 - VAT 675

### BBC MICROCOMPUTER SYSTEM

#### WE ARE AN OFFICIAL BBC COMPUTER DISTRIBUTOR

DEALER ENQUIRIES ARE WELCOMED

# Acorn Electron £199

WE SUPPLY FREE 30 HOUR BASIC BOOK AND A DUST COVER WITH EACH BBC COMPUTER

month is a personal computer copilities of exE. Microgramphine Masse B.
E. Microgramphine Masses B.
E. Microgramphine Masses

E. Microgramphine

E. Microgramp

WE STOCK ALGO MADE AND OF SERVICE CENTER OF MADE AND MADE OF SERVICE CENTER OF MADE AND MADE OF SERVICE CENTER OF MADE AND MADE AND MADE AND MADE OF TWARE OF THE MEDICAL OR TWARE FOR FULL DETAILS.

# TORCH Z80 2nd PROCESSOR For only £347 + VAT

Z80 2nd Process - Perfect Software Z80 Processor - Perfect Software - Dual 800K Dual Process 0695 - VAT **6799** 

# GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES

#### 100% BBC COMPATIBLE MITSUBISHI AND TEAC SLIMLINE DISK DRIVES



trives are supplied ready clased with all the necessary cables, see some every certain strikes included on formating date of SEMBLERT For a 6000 machine code disasterables (SEMBLERT For a 6000 machine code disasterables (AZT Formating program for 40 & 80 tracks The substity provides a date stage parallel program for 40 kg The substity provides a date stage parallel provided (SEMBLERT SEMBLERT SEMBL

#### YOUR CONTACTS AT AKHTER ARE

DEALER BULK ENQUIRIES DEALER ORDERS BUSINESS SYSTEMS ENQUIRIES

EXPORT ENQUIRIES ECONET SYSTEM TECHNICAL ENQUIRIES DESPATCH

#### BUSINESS SYSTEMS



#### APRICOT - SIRIUS - SANYO IBM - TEXAS - TORCH

£1690 - VAT £1890 - VAT

SIRIUS 1 Sirius 1 Computer with 126K RAM and 12 megabyte Flooply disc storage including CP M 86. MS DOS and £2195 - VAT Sinus 1 Computer with 256K RAM and 2.4 megabyte Floopy disk storage including C C M 86 MS DOS & Microsoft Basic 12895 - VAT

TORCH

CPSSO COMPUTER with colour monitor includes T win 400K disks. Torchne
Operating Sixtem free perifect software perifect winter perifect specific
Financial modeling with graphics. Torchne (Peredisa Access System)
Executing Act Marin System
Executing Act Marin System
Telecom Gold on which maintraine services i.e.

CPSSO + VA

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS PROFESSIONAL COMPUTER
TI 500 Dual 320KB Drives 256K RAM. Up to 10 megabyte on board storage
possible TI speech command hardware option brings a new level of user
friendiness to computing. Allows voice operated keyboard control
(Optional)

#### COMPLETE WORDPROCESSING SYSTEMS INCLUDING DAISYWHEEL PRINTER From £695 + VAT



SYSTEM 188C Micro model B. Wordwise. Phoenix monitor. Smith Corona TP1 Daisvaheel Printer. Cassett Recorder - all the necessary cables and £696 • VAT : £799.25

SYSTEM 2, BBC Micro model B - Disk Interface: Phoenix Monitor, 100K Single Disk Drive, Wordwise, Smith Corona Daisywheel Printer, - all the necessary cables and documentation. Price only 1895 - VAT - £1029.25

SYSTEM 3. BBC Micro model B - Disk Interface. Phoenix Monitor Dual Disk Drives 200K. Wordwise. Smith Corona Daisywheel Printer - all the necessary cables and documentation. Price £999 - VAT - £1148.85

TEM 4, BBC Micro model B - Disk Interface: Sanyo High-Res Green for Wordwise (or view). Juki 6100 Daisywheel Printer Single 400K. Drive - all the necessary catries and documentation. (1049 - VAT : £1206.35

BBC Mod B Micro - Disk Interface. Sanyo High Res Green ordwise (or view). Juki 6100 Daisywheel Printer. Dual Disk - all the necessary cables and documentation. Price £1195 - VAT : £1374.25

XYSTEM 6, Sanyo 16 Bid. IMB pc. Compatible Micro. 128K RAM. Single Disk hree 160K. Wordstar. Calc Star. Sanyo High Res. Green Monitor. Juki 8100 Jansywheel Printer. - all cable and documentation. Price Celly £1145 + VAT. = £1316.75

ISTEM 7. Sanyo 16 Bd. IBM pc Compatible Micro 128K RAM. Dual Disk rives 360K. Wordstar. Calc Star. Mailmerge, Infostar. Spellstar Datastar anyo High Res Green Monitor. Juki 6100 Datsywheel Printer - and all resessary cables and documentation.

SYSTEM 8. All the components of System 6 but with Sanyo High Res Co Monitor and Wordstar with Colour Facilities Price £1445 + VAT = £1661.75

SYSTEM 9. All the components of System 7 but with Sanyo High Res Colour Monitor and Wordstar with Colour Facilities Proce E1695 + VAT = £1949.25

WE CAN ALSO SUPPLY PACKAGES WITH COMPONENTS OF YOUR OWN CHOICE. PLEASE PHONE (0279) 412639 AND ASK FOR HAMAYIN MIGHAL FOR A PRICE.

# ORDERING INFORMATION:



# COMPUTER GROUP

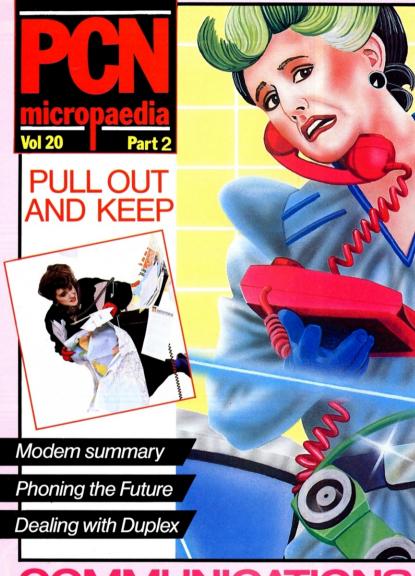
DEPT PCW 28/29 BURNT MILL HARLOW, ESSEX. CM20 2HU U.K Tel. HARLOW (0279) 443521 Telex: 818894 AKHTER G

We accept official orders from UK Government and Education establishments. Carriage is Free (UK only) for normal delivery. If exp delivery is required please add \$50.0 - VAT per parcer We accept teleph orders on Barciay and Access Card please ring (0279) 443521 (10 lin All cheques made payable to "ARKTER INSTITUMENTS".

N.B. ALL VAT INCLUDED PRICES ARE THE CORRECT PRICES.
EXCL. VAT PRICES HAVE BEEN ROUNDED UP TO NEAREST POUND



OPENING HOURS: MON-FRI 9am-6.30pm, SAT 10am-5pm We welcome callers, no parking problems.



COMMUNICATIONS, MICROS AND MODEMS

# HARD WARE TALK

Deciding how to connect up your hardware is the next step in the process of using your micro as a communications tool. In choosing the hardware to suit what you think are your needs it tends to be a case of the more you pay the more features and flexibility you get.

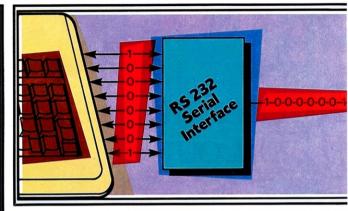
One of the main variables with modems is transmission speed. Buying a modem with a wide range of these tends to put the price up rather substantially. So remember, while this flexibility may be useful if you plan to use the facility for a wide range of tasks, under normal circumstances you may find that a simple 300 baud send/300 baud receive setting will suffice. 300/300 seems to have become a standard for most of the hobbyist bulletin boards worldwide. However, all this seems to be changing. There is at least one hardwired modem with a wide range of transmission/receive speeds for under £100 (see overleaf).

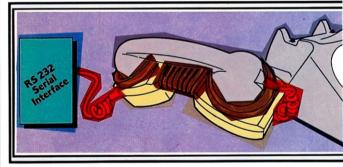
Once you've decided on speed, it's time to start thinking about whether you should go acoustic or hardwired (see the boxes on this page). The relative prices of the two types seem to have swapped about over the past year or so, with simple hardwired modems coming out cheaper. Most of these use the new Telecom standard plug arrangement, so it's a simple process to install a two-way adaptor at the Telecom plug in the wall and run your telephone and mod-my without any inconvenience.

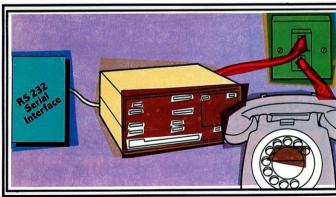
em without any inconvenience.

Most hobbyists won't require facilities like auto-answer. If your computer already has an RS323 interface it should be possible to configure a modern for well under £100. Micros without seral interfaces are a little more problematical. There are add-on serial interfaces available for the Spectrum, plus a purpose-built unit complete with serial interface, modern and Prestel firmware built in.

All you have to worry about after this is terminal software, the various 'status' parameters which must be set if the interface and modem are to work properly. this will be covered in depth in this issue.







# RS232 SERIAL INTERFACE

Communicating through the telephone system initially requires the configuration of a device to convert the internal parallel binary numbers with which the computer deals into serial form so they can be carried on the line.

For most users the device that does this very necessary job is likely to be an RS232 serial interface. The RS232 is usually built into the micro, though in some cases it can be configured as an extra card or add-on. It takes the parallel byte one bit at a time and sends the individual bits down the wire one after the other. An RS232 has at least five wires heading out to the outside world. They handle transmit, receive, request to send, clear to send and signal ground respectively.

The bytes are usually sent with a cluster of other bits around them to perform certain functions. The RS232 can usually be configured through software to sandwich the byte in a start bit and end it with a parity bit and stop bit.

RS232s work with a series of standard speeds to synchronise the sender and receiver. These speeds are known as baud rates

and range from 75 baud (the slowest) to 19,200 baud (the fastest). The most commonly used speeds are 300 receive / 300 send or 1200 receive / 75 send.

Baud rates relate to the number of bits sent per second, but as we observed above, these rates cannot be applied directly to the speed at which the bytes will come through because of those extra start and stop bits. There are more than eight bits per byte. There is also a gap between the end of one byte and the becinning of the next. Slowing transmission down even further.

With the right software it's possible to transfer information or programs between computers, using the RS232, without the imposition of a modem. This technique is becoming particularly useful with the arrival of the lap-held computer, where the user can transfer standard text files from an applications program in one machine to an applications program in another. All you need is a cable with the correct plugs.

The trouble is that finding the right plugs is not as easy a task as it might sound. Although RS232 is supposed to be a communications 'standard', the configuration of the pins on RS232 cables varies from machine to machine.

This has led to the development of a market for 'smart cables' and 'suss-boxes' which help you to get machines with different cable configurations talking to one another easily.

# ACOUSTICALLY COUPLED MODEMS

There are two basic types of modem available: one plugs directly into the telephone system via a wire and the other simply fits over the telephone handset. Each of these modems has its own particular strengths — and weaknesses.

The modern with acoustic coupler has the advantage of being totally portable. This makes it particularly convenient to use in conjunction with luggable or lap-held micros. The coupler simply consists of a 'reverse' telephone handset. The microphone in the mouthpiece of the handset is coupled to small speaker and the speaker in the earpiece is coupled to a microphone in the coupler.

Obviously, the coupler can be used with any telephone, but

there are two disadvantages. Because it's coupled acoustically there is always the chance that background noise will creep into the transmission causing garbage to apear on the screen at odd moments. This can be reduced somewhat by a rubber wrap-around on each coupling to reduce the noise. But this brings disadvantages of its own as it means that every time you want to communicate you have to fiddle about coupling the two items together — a frustrating process at the best of times.

But this method does have the distinct advantage of solving the isolating problem. When you are connecting an electrical appliance like a computer to the telephone system, the people responsible for the telephone network (in our case British Telelcom) are understandably concerned to ensure that there is no chance of a short circuit occurring in the computer or the modem, which will send a high-voltage current down into the delicate switching systems at the exchanges.

An acoustic coupler ensures that the two systems are completely isolated.

# HARDWIRED MODEMS

The second and probably best type of modem is the directly coupled or 'hardwired' one. This hooks directly into the telephone system, but don't be misled by the 'direct' terminology. As always, the part of the modem running off its own power must be completely isolated from the telephone system somehow. On the direct modem this is usually done through an LED system.

But to the person using it direct is exactly what it is. These little modems have become very cheap, with several on the market costing under £100. You don't have to worry about connecting them up to your telephone every time you want to use them and you don't have as much trouble with background noise.

Many hardwired modems use the new Telecom standard wall plug arrangement — with the incorporation of a double plug adaptor for your wall socket you can have your normal telephone and the modem plugged in and ready to go at the same time — convenience should not be underestimated.

Another advantage of this sort of modem is its facility to

'auto-answer' or even 'autodial' a number — though you will always find that facilities like these up the price of the products quite considerably.

Telecom regulations are an important factor in this field. Always ensure that the modem you are about to purchase has been Telecom approved. Although it's not an offence for a dealer to advertise a non-approved modem, and it's not an offence for you to buy it, you are liable if you hook it up to the telephone system.

This situation is complicated by Telecom's approving individual components, so advertisements you see are likely to make mention of Telecom approved components — not actually of interest to the average buyer. The assembled product is the item which must be approved if it's to be of any use to you.

The problem is that the discrepancy in speed of the micro industry and the speed of the British Telecom in approving make things very difficult for distributors—BT has just reduced the time needed for the approval prodecure to three months.

In fact, BT has also off-loaded direct responsibility for approval of modems to the (BABT) British Approvals Board for Telecommunications — which is hoping to speed up and slim down the approval process (Monitor, issue 52).

# *COMMUNICATIONS*



Micro-Myte's 160 IQ/D The Micro-Myte 160 IQ/D is a software-controlled acoustically-coupled modem for the Sinclair Spectrum which uses the cassette port, rather than the more standard RS232C serial interface.

It can't be used to communicate with ordinary bulletin boards or electronic mailboxes, but is instead designed to allow easy quick transfer of information between Spectrums.

The Micro-Myte transfers data at the non-standard rate of 1032 baud, instead of the 300 baud speed used by most low-cost modems.

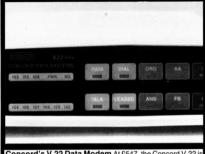
But at the price of only £99, the 'non-standardness' of Micro-Myte's modem may not — in the end — matter.



Sendata 700B series acoustic coupler This is a truly portable 300 baud modem. The acoustic cupson either end of the modem mean you can use it with almost any phone and the rechargable batteries mean you don't have to look for a mains plug before you start transmitting.

It's just a little more expensive than most acoustic couplers costing between £220 and £280 (depending on whether you buy it from Sendata or Tandy). And, of course, acoustic couplers that are cheaper aren't portable.

Of course, if portability isn't important for your communications, then you'll probably be just as happy with a cheaper — but more stationary — conventional hardwire or acoustic modem.



Concord's V.22 Data Modem At £547, the Concord V.22 is at the upper end of what most people would be willing to spend on a modem — but it's also at the upper end of capabilities.

It's a hardwire affair that runs at 1200, 600 and 300 baud and auto-answers calls from other computers and, when it detects the call, analyses it's signal and selects the appropriate baud rate on its own.

The system can be run manually if you don't like the idea of your modem answering your phone calls every five minutes. (Some modems — which are equipped with a device that detects whether a human voice or computer tone is calling you — can be run all the time!)

The V.22 seems to be a comprehensively equipped, if somewhat expensive, device.

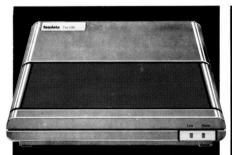


Maplin's modem This modem, which you put together from a kit, is the cheapest way to get into telephone communications.

At only £39, 95, it uses the standard 300 baud CCITT system to communicate over the phone lines and runs at either half or full duplex. Maplin also runs its own mailbox and electronic mail service which lists much of the information in their catalogue and gives you the option to order it through that service.

Connection to the computer is via a standard serial RS232C interface — and if your computer doesn't already have one, Maplin do a number of such interfaces for the Dragon, the Vic-20, Commodore 64 and the Sinclair ZX-81.

The modem has indicator lights showing when it's receiving, transmitting and locked.



Tandata's TM100 The TM-100 is yet another modem to sell for under £100. The shape of this £99 modem is not dissimilar to an Oric-1 computer with no keyboard, but it is capable of 1200/75 transit and receive on full duplex can store up to eight telephone numbers of up to 16 digits each. Passwords and log-oridentifiers for each of those phone numbers can also be stored on the TM100.

You can automatically or manually transfer your ID, and you can change the ID and passwords currently stored in the modern. If you're using the modern by yourself and few others are likely to need to use it, you're probably safe leaving all the identifiers stored in the moderns.

The modem is connected easily to any micro with an RS232C serial interface and connects to the phone line through a 600 series modular jack plug.



Minor Miracles WS 2000 World Modem This is one of the first of a new breed of international modem that runs on both the North American and British phone systesm. Though the Minor Miracles modem does not have British Approvals Board for Telecommunications approval, the components in the modem are approved. It is not illegal to own one, but attaching it to the telephone system is . . .

The specifications for the new modem are impressive; it operates at 300 baud full duplex, 1200 baud send/75 baud receive full duplex and 1200 baud half duplex. It recognises European and American protocols and an auto-dial/auto-answer pluq-in can be bought for an extra £39.

The Minor Miracles modem is hardwired and plugs straight into a standard British Telecom phone jack.



Dacom's Buzzbox At £69.95 this is probably the cheapest hardwire modem available (unless you count kit-based modems you have to build yourself).

It's small, compact, easy to use and connects to any micro with an RS232C standard interface. The Buzzbox runs at only 300 baud (send and receive), but since that speed in used more often world-wide than any other, this shouldn't be a drawback. It's lightweight and plugs easily into a BT modular jack or the old 420-type and can run either on batteries or the mains though the battery-operated version might cost you a bit more.

There are only two switches, one which switches the phone back and forth from answer to originate and one which lets you use the phone for either talking or transmitting data.



Pace's Grapevine Modem Pace has produced a new modem to rival the Minor Miracles WS 2000.

For £125, the Grapevine will allow you to run 1200 baud receive, 75 baud send and 300 baud standard at full duplex. It offers CCITT (European) and Bell (USA) transmission frequencies and a self-test mode. The fact that it's hardwired, like the Buzzbox and Minor Miracles modems, minimises the risk of noise on the line interfering with and corrupting data.

The Grapevine sports an integral power supply and uses a 5-pin DIN connector for interfacing with standard RS232 ports on

It comes standard with a lead suitable for connection to the BBC Micro, but Pace has said it will supply leads for other machines on request.



# PHONE TO TERMINAL

There is a disturbing amount of jargon and constraints that come between you and getting to grips with using a modem to communicate.

Most of the trouble stems from standards it's not that there aren't any, but that there are so many. It's all a question of setting the right speed, the right number of start/stop bits which surround each byte of data you send or receive.

Then there's duplex and parity. Standards demand ensuring the receiving machine expects the same sort of data at the same rate that the sending machine is dishing out. Thankfully, the actual course for the characters which are sent are fairly standard.

Just about everything which communicates electronically uses a standard ASCII code. As sent as 1000001, B comes out as 1000010 and so on up through the alphabet. But to send information you have to know if the receiver is expecting an odd or even parity.

That's an easy one, you might say, the standard should be even parity. What could be easier — even parity for nice even data transfer? Not at all. Some systems are configured to accept odd parity. So before you can comunicate you have to set your system to the correct parity.

Every byte sent has an eighth bit which helps the receiving device check the integrity of the data at the other end.

All characters are sent as numbers, which are, of course, odd or even. The parity bit is added to the number to make it odd or even—depending on what the receiving machine is expecting. If the status is even parity any character which has an odd number is given a parity bit of 1 to make up the difference, and vice versa if the character is already even it gets a 0 parity bit. Thus, if the receiving machine receives an odd number it can be sure when one of the bits is wrong.

The concept of duplex is also complicated. Full duplex means communicating modems can receive and send simultaneously. They do this by sending and receiving on different frequencies, and they do it because it makes a good error check. In full duplex it's obviously a very fast process.

Half duplex means the communication is two-way, but not simultaneous, so you're not getting a check back on what's appearing at the other end.

Perhaps the most obvious variation is speed, or baud rate. Baud means the number of modulations per second. All this is excusable because transmission speed is a trade-off between speed and safety. The slower you send data over a telephone line, the more sure you are there's not going to be a breakdown in communication. The variables are large.

Firstly, there is a wide variance in the quality of the line you happen to be using at any one time. Remember the last time you had to scream down the telephone to make yourself heard. You might be able to cope with that sort of agoravation, but computers can't.

Problems of garbage appearing on your present are certainly not unknown. So, when in doubt, the first thing to do is slow it down. Some of the cheaper modems like the slower speeds. Against this, of course, is the argument of time and money. The 75 baud rate is appallingly slow and a large document costs several minutes in telephone charges.

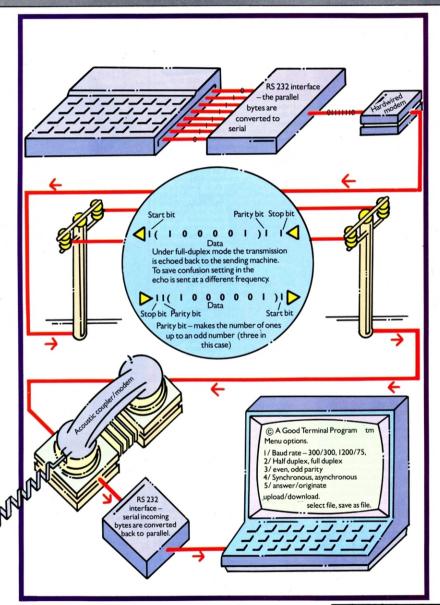
These days a firm favourite is 300 baud transmit/300 baud receive — hencefor/alon thermed 300/300. The other common speed is 1200/75, which is the speed used by Prestel. You're also likely to come across 600 or 110 from time to time. When you communicate with another computer you are effectively turning your machine into a 'terminal' to receive and send information.

In the commercial field terminals are used a lotto interact with mainframe or minicomputers. The terminal may be in the same room or miles away from the computer, in an airport for instance. These terminals can usually be split into smart or dumb terminals. A dumb terminal lives up to its name. It has no local facilities. It sends each character straight to its host as it's typed and has no way of retaining information sent to it—the moment it scrolls off the screen it's gone for good. A smartterminal, on the other hand, is assumed to have local capabilities. It can store and buffer ingoing and outgoing information.

A micro is really an over-qualified smart terminal but its potential can only be realised with the incorporation of a good 'terminal' program. This is an applications program which should enable you to easily set and store all the variables mentioned above — parity, baud rate and so on. So, if you're in the habit of accessing a variety of remote systems, you can store all the communication variables in the terminal program and call it all up at the appropriate time.

Some terminal programs, given the right hardware, even dialt the number for you. As well as dealing with all the slog, a good terminal program enables you to easily save text and strip out unwanted control characters ready to insert in another applications program file. You should also be able to prepare text for transmission.

Some programs, with the right computer in tow, will allow you to define keys for such things as passwords or frequently used keystroke sequences required by the system or systems you are accessing.



# FUTURE PLANS

menications is still very much an open question. There are futurists who confidently predict the advent of 'a micro in every home 'within the next five years, while others stubbonly hold on to the idea that computer communications are largely going to be a big business concern and won't have much bearing on the home

You can already buy a cheap modem and computer that opens up many large international mail and database facilities for under £200, but so far the incentive has been small and the 'on-line' cost still relatively high.

One thing that might well reverse that trend is the heavy involvement of telephone companies in micro communications. It should come as no surprise that telephone companies are at the forefront of electronic communication, but it might surprise you to learn that some telephone companies are already working towards finding a cheap way to put a micro in every home — as a cost-saving measure.

The key to this cost-saving its annual printing of telephone books. Each year, phone companies all over the world must print and distribute new telephone books to all their subscribers. And in cities such as London — where the telephone directory runs to four volumes — that kind of printing isn't cheap. Some of that cost is off-set by the rates charged for listings in the Yellow Pages, but electronic communication offers a much cheaper way forward.

Canada's BC Tel corporation has been looking at the possibility of equipping every home with a cheap communications micro that would allow people to phone up a huge computer database when they wanted to look up a number, rather than using a telephone book. The idea is that the cost of equipping every home with such a terminal would be quickly offset by not having to print new telephone books every year. Numbers would be added constantly to the database so that it was always current.

A good deal of money would also be saved on operator information services, which could be largely handled by the computer database, even numbers which had only just come into service. The Yellow Pages would still spin money in the form of full-screen colour advertisements on the telephone terminal which could be charged according to how much storage 'space' is used on the service.

In the UK there is an even greater incentive for the development of this kind of service. First of all, it would vastly increase the number of people who could use British Telecom's Prestel and BT Gold communications services and it would provide less costly alternatives to mail delivery. A terminal in every home would give most people an easy facility (with the addition of some form of keyboard) to use electronic mail, and would both speed up and reduce the cost of business communications.

BT Gold and the new One-to-One electronic mail services are already looking toward this future by using electronic mail with existing non-electronic technology. On both services you can now send telexes and telemessages via your micro. Telexes feed the text generated by your micro to a larger computer system which puts them into telex format — from which they can then be printed out on standard telexes throughout the world.

Telemessages are a slightly different mixture of old and new. You type a message out on your micro with a name and address at the top of it. That message is then printed out by BT or One-to-One on a standard line printer in their offices and the printed message is stuck in an envelope, addressed, stamped and posted.

Large-scale use of communications facilities on micro will eventually make the need for such mixtures of old and new unecessary—but for now they are useful in introducing people to the power of the new communications technology. The future will probably look something like this: you'll send your electronic mail message to a large storage device which the recipient can then ring up and read the messages from. Collecting mail will no longer be a matter of going to the doorstep or letter box—just dial a number.

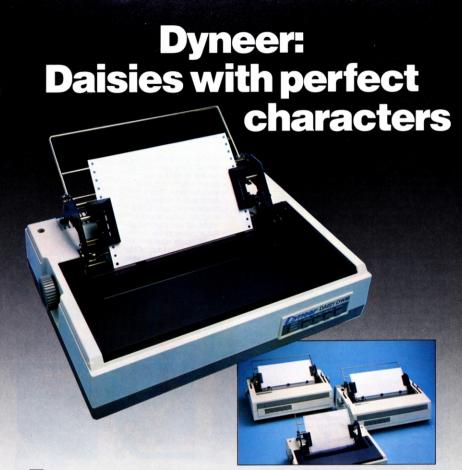
Micropaedia Editor: Goef Wheelwright

Design: Nigel Wingrove

Contributors: Kenn Garroch and Ian Scales

We conclude our look at communications with a detailed comparison of electronic mail

and bulletin board services.



HE DYNEER DWI6 – pictured above – offers Daisy-Wheel-Perfect print at a price you'll find difficult to believe.

With a print speed of 16 cps (Shannon Text at 14 cps), the DW16 features bi-directional printing up to 10 inches wide on 12 inch (max) paper, and offers a choice of tractor or friction feed systems.

If you need higher performance, the DW20 and DW36 offer maximum print speeds of 20 cps and 36 cps respectively, printing up to 13.2 inches wide on 17 inch (max) paper. Plus an

optional automatic cut-sheet feeder for users needing maximum correspondence throughput.

But whatever the print speed, every Dyneer Daisy is built to the most stringent engineering standards and is compatible with most popular word-processing packages. And all feature the Dyneer Hallmarks: Quality, Reliability and Unbeatable Price/Performance.

Ring us for details and you'll have to agree we're right. Printers of perfect characters – and at prices you'll hardly credit.



X-DATA LIMITED, 750 DEAL AVENUE, SLOUGH TRADING ESTATE, SLOUGH, BERKS SL1 4SH.TEL: SLOUGH (0753) 72331



# Taskset & commodore



We're only writing games, and we're only writing for the 64. Rely on us to bring you the greatest games, the greatest concepts and the greatest value.



The complete deep space saga. A radical joystick action can bring inspired flexibility and a horrific kill-rate. The outstanding graphics include highly detailed craft and lots more than eight sprites at once. A full music and effects sound track accompanies the action. All these features combine with player options and a top 20 hiscore table to set new





A brand new character game. Poor old Bozo, all he has to do is to get home after a night out with the lads. That's easy until a wobble becomes a lurch and a stagger. Later into the night, all rules go out of the window as he disbelieves what's happening in front of his blood-shot eyes. An epic journey with ultrasmooth graphics and sprites which run rings round normal games.



### SUPER PIPELINE

standards in hi-tech

slaughter.

Keep the pipeline open. Foreman Fred and Plumber Pete have their work cut out. The evil ladderman drops metal wedges to plug the pipeline - and only Pete can fix 'em. Pete trusts Fred to defend him against the six-legged Venusian pipe spiders and the hard case lobster while he knocks out the plugs and restores the flow. Full accompanying music and effects, options and hi-score table.

#### JAMMIN'

Unlike anything else, a totally musical game yet highly colourful. Guide Rankin' Rodney through the top 20 mazes - each with an interactive rock sound track. Gather the instruments and make a band but watch out for bum-notes, dischord and that most deadly effect - distortion. If you've never heard the full music capabilities of the 64, grab an instrument and join the band

All available now on cassette or disk.



### COSMIC CONVOY

Just surviving is not good enough in this giant convoy. Control three fighters at once, to defend the huge transporters as they ply between the planets. Only those transports reaching planetfall will gain galactic credits, and no-one expects promotion for losing the

#### TASKSET LTD - The Specialists

Naturally, everything we've written for the 64 is available on either cassette or disk Selected titles available from: W H Smith, Boots, Menzies and all good

computer stores. Major distributors include Microdealer UK, Websters, Centresoft and P.C.S.

All games are the exclusive copyright of Taskset Limited. All rights are reserved. Be warned, infringement of those rights is an effect.





£6.90 each

the arcade package.

to the next planet. Full sound options and hi-score table complete



© MCMLXXXIV TASKSET LTD 13 High Street, Bridlington, YO16 4PR, (0262) 73798

See you at the P. C. G. SHOW where else? stand 42

£1 OFF Presenting this ad gets you £1 off any one Taskset game Valid only at the PCG Show



# -

# **COMMODORE 64**

# Bells and belles

Name Hunchback System Commodore 64 Price £6.90 Publisher Occan Software, Manchester, 061-8329143 Format Cassette Language Machine code Other versions Spectrum, Atari, Vic-20, Electron, Dragon and Oric Outlets Retail, Mail order.

If you go down to the woods today, its the keeper of the bells you encounter, not teddy bears. A combination of running and bouncing will take you to the next bell and up a level until you rescue the fair damsel Esmeralda.

# **Objectives**

You must rescue the imprisoned Esmeralda from the cast stronghold. To do this you must scale the castle walls, jump over the fireballs, avoid the pursuing knight, swing over the pit and other openinings and ring the bells along the way.

# In play

The game loads in the usual way (SHIFT & RUN/STOP). The title page is a demo of Quasimodo's quest which, along with the introduction, is accompanied inexplicably by the strains of 'Teddy Bears' Picnic'. There's an option of instructions, and choice of keyboard or joystick. Both are equally responsive and it is refreshing to have a choice of controls.

Once the game has been started Quasimodo has to run and jump along the ramparts avoiding the fireballs. To complete the first level you must ring the bell and the game moves up a level. The second level is completely different and a great deal more tricky. You must swing across a pit on an ever-swinging rope. The difficult part is getting off the rope safely.

The third level is more jumping over ramparts. While this is going on, Quasimodo is being chased by a knight. The game gets more complex at each level, and it requires a good deal of thought and strategy on some levels as well as rapid reactions and reflexes. Level five has fireballs coming from both directions and arrows as well, with the knight still pursuing you steadily.

Hunchback has 15 levels of play, before you rescue Esmeralda on completion of the last level. My five lives always seemed to expire on the fifth level. Hunchback displays the current score and number of lives left along with the bonus score which is awarded for losing no lives. There is also a high score table for those who can play well.

# Verdict

The glossy advertising on the package was spot on in the case of Hunchback. It is good fun and exciting, albeit very frustrating. The use of sprites is excellent, as is the use of sound and colour.

Kevin Bergin

RATING (/5) Lasting appeal Playability Use of machine Overall value





# Before sun-up

Name Aztec Challenge Price £12.95/£8.95 System Commodore 64 Format Disk/cassette Language Machine code Publisher Audiogenic Other versions None Outlets Retail

The scenario for Aztec Challenge is 1500 ADY You've been sentenced to death, but have one chance to escape. If you don't want to end up as the next sacrificial victim to the Sun God, you'll have to have a go at meeting the challenge.

# **Objectives**

There are seven levels, each with its own problems. Obviously you have to get as many individual achievements as possible and lose as few lives as you can. You can score ten points for each achievement and if you ever reach the outside without losing a single life, there are 1000 points — lose four lives and that's reduced to a paltry 200.

You get five lives to start with, but if you lose them all you simply have to start again — so what happened to the death penalty?

# In play

This is a joystick-only game and has a two-player option.

The seven levels involve rather different scenes, the first being the Gauntlet, where two rows of spear-toting Aztecs will try to nail you before you can make it to the temple. I went on here for a long time and was beginning to feel it was all a bit too difficult. Then, as the music changed, the temple grew nearer and a door appeared, I was completely hooked.

Next came the stairs up the face of the temple which you have to climb. It's not an easy task since stone blocks keep falling on you. To actually enter the temple you have to get through a long hallway as fast as possible. Just to add a bit of interest to this stage, spears or stones are likely to plunge into your cranium from the ceiling, spiked traps suddenly rise from the floor, or trapdoors open before you. This is where most players will peak out for a long, frustrating time. It's far harder than it sounds and as soon as vou've cleared one danger, another appears - there's no respite.

Should you reach the dungeon, you'll no doubt have a laugh or two over the vermin. It's not a good idea to let the beasts bite you. To get out of the temple your task is to cross the tiles, hopping from one to another, to reach the door out. Next come the piranha in a lake which you're bound to attempt to cross, whence onto the bridge and even then you're still not free. There are another three phases and I got nowhere near leevel seven.

# Verdict

Aztec Challenge has excellent colour graphics, good sound and it's the sort of game that keeps you wanting to go back to it to better your score — let alone get through the lot successfully. It's a refreshing change and a novel idea compared with many games at the moment.

RATING (/5) Playability Lasting appeal Use of machine Overall value

# ORIC

# Defender dependant

Name Defence Force System Oricity 1976 pt. 1987.

There are good space games and bad space games. Defender is still one of the best and is justifiably emulated on many micros. Here's the first version for the Oric, and its good enough to be the standard to beat.

Objectives

Flying your multi-directional space fighter, you must defend the helpless humanoids against capture by 15 different types of marauding alien.

### In play

By far the best cassette inlay I've ever seen, the game has an attractive cover, crystal clear loading instructions, captioned pictures of all the 15 aliens, and game rules which are exceptionally well laid out.

The game starts with a colourful title sequence. Options are there to suppress the sound effects, display the Hall of Fame, play a beginner's game or get straight into the action.

Against a starry backcloth and above a mountainous terrain, you pilot your ship through the sky. Technicolour laser beams burst from the ship every time one of the sensibly placed movement-control keys is pressed or released.

At the top of the screen, beside the large scoreboard, is a radar screen indicating the approach of the enemy. Humanioids fall from the sky then stay put where they land. Vulture-like aliens, Vultrae, will try to abduct the humans—they must be shot down before they reach the top of the screen. When all humans are captured, the game transfers to an astral plane where all the enemy turn to wraiths.

Besides the Vultrae, there are 14 other types of aliens zooming across the screen. Contact with any of these (or a human) results in the destruction of your ship (you have two spare). A shield button gives temporary respite from enemy bombs — the screen turns blue while the shield is active and to red when the shield's power is about to expire.

There are 20 waves to contend with, each one harder than the last. Wave 20 contains a Cybotroid, quite the worst of the foes you come up against.

The ship responds immediately to the keyboard but firing puts a strain on your fingers—there's no repeat fire mechanism.

#### Verdict

A colourful, testing game with great sound effects. Definitely one for the collection.

**Bob Chappell** 

RATING (/5)
Lasting appeal
Playability
Use of machine
Overall value





# Hitchcock hysteria

Name Psycho II/Psycho III System Oric Price £5.95 Publisher L A Software, 75 Suffield Road, Gorleston-on-Sea, Great Yarmouth, Norfolk NR317AL. Tel: (0493) 600426 Format Cassette Language Basic Other versions None Outlets Mail order

Fans of Hitchcock's famous movie, Psycho, and its current sequel, Psycho II, will be pleased to hear they can now play two adventures which star that less than lovable homicidal maniac, Norman Bates.

### **Objectives**

Psycho II (The Adventure) has you searching Norman's old house for hidden jewellery. Unfortunately Norman has chosen this day to escape from the hospital where he has been incarcerated for the last 15 years. Guess where he's headed?

In Pyscho III (The Revenge), Norman has locked you in an apartment and wants to play a little game. You must escape from the locked room, find a hidden bullet and shoot Norman before he gets bored and decides to dice you.

# In play

The adventures are mostly text, with the addition of one or two pictures and some creepy sound effects (footsteps, dramatic chords, a chainsawl). Input is by the usual method of verb and noun with some deviations eg OPEN GREEN DOOR, GO BACK. There are no help, save, score or inventory features and it will take a bit of

experimenting to find an acceptable command in any given situation.

Some of the puzzles are quite hard and chances are you'll be killed off quite a few times before eventually succeeding.

In Psycho II, Norman pops up from all sorts of places and js always carrying something sharp—knife, meat cleaver, or the dreaded chainsaw. At least you soon get to know which doors, cupboards, shower curtain, etc not to open.

Psycho III is different in this respect. You know Norman is on another floor but he likes to keep in touch by suddenly appearing larger than life (and twice as nasty) on the TV screen to warn you he's getting some what impatient with your progress and so may terminate the fine.

The two adventures are not very broad in scope but what they lack in number of locations and flexibility, they doubly make up for in thrills. The textual descriptions are nicely atmospheric — when Norman gets you, the screen aptly turns red, the sound sends a chill up your spine and the text graphically depicts what Norman is about to do to you.

### Verdict

Best played alone late at night to get the full impact. Although they are a bit inflexible, the games are hugely enjoyable. Some tough puzzles and chilling text — not for the squeamish.

**Bob Chappell** 

RATING (/5)
Lasting appeal
Playability
Use of machine
Overall value



# **SPECTRUM**

# Working up a lava

Name Volcanic Planet System 16K/ 48K Specrum Price £6.95 Publisher Thorn-EMI, Upper St Martin's Lane, London WC2H 9ED Format Cassette Language Machine Code
Other Versions None Outlets Spectrum retailers

Thorn-EMI have spread their wings and extended their activities into the Spectrum market with the release of a game of maze-running and bashing.

# **Objectives**

You must plant a Plasma bomb deep in the bowels of the underground metroplis on the Planet Zeron. The bomb, when detonated, causes a volcanic eruption which will destroy the city - you, too, if you're still in the vicinity

# In play

The game can be played with

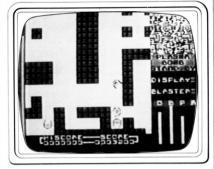
joysticks or keyboard and any of five skill levels may be selected. Most of the screen is taken up with an aerial view of part of the first level of a red-bricked city.

On the right-hand side of the screen are a number of aids. One is a small hi-res map of the whole level — a magenta marker shows your current position. When you are getting close to a lift (which will transport you to another level) the marker turns blue.

As well as Plasma bomb and weapon status indicators, there are four bars giving the state of your life-support systems.

Moving off the edge of the display causes the screen to scroll, revealing more of the metropolis. You are represented, unexpectedly, by a black tarantula-like creature while the Zerons are scuttling, purple crabs, they are more numerous than ants on a picnic and will immediately start firing. You can fire back but only in the direction you are facing.

Hunting for a lift is aided by



the hi-res map but takes time. Power and oxygen can be replenished by moving over one of the power packs and oxygen bottles lying around the city.

On the lowest level, you've got to find the volcanic plug, a black shape with a glowing centre. Prime this and get the heck out of there - the bomb has a short fuse! When it explodes each floor fills with lava - you've got to make it to the top before it catches up with

# Verdict

The plot is original and while the graphics are not stunning, they are good enough. There are no sound effects. Being set a finite mission gives the game an added zing.

**Bob Chappell** 

RATING (/5) Lasting appeal Playability Use of machine Overall value

<del></del> ማ <del>ማ ማ</del> **~~~** 

# Make the most of your micro with these two new books

# COMPUTING WITH THE ORIC 1

### Ian Hickman

This new book is for all users of the Oric 1 micro. It complements the Oric Manual and can be used alongside it. An introductory section covers the initial



switching-on and setting-up and is followed by some simple BASIC programming. Later chapters introduce more advanced BASIC, high-resolution colour graphics, the sound feature and interfacing, with a special section on the printer and another on machine code programming. A number of original programs are included in this practical guide.

Softcover

160 pages

£6.95

# **BBC MICRO** PROGRAMS IN BASIC

### **Derrick Daines**

A bumper collection of 27 games programs which utilise the excellent graphics and colour facilities of the BBC Micro. The games will run on the Model B or Model



A with upgrade. Derrick Daines presents an absorbing variety of programs - you can run horse races, play word games, shoot torpedoes . . . even take on the role of Moses leading his people to the Promised Land! Each program is introduced with details of how it works, how to play it, the effects produced, and a list of variables used.

128 pages

Available from all good booksellers

Softcover



ewnes Technical Books Borough Green, Sevenoaks, Kent TN15 8PH

0 408 01415 6

£5.95

# DRAGON DRAWER

he Animator is just what the name says: it's a graphics package which allows you to create your own animated graphes for use in games, or on their own. The package gives the Dragon sprite facilities something like those on the Commodore 64 and Atari. With this package you can define your own sprites and incorporate them into fairly sophisticated animation routines. At least, that's the promise.

### **Documentation**

Supplied with the cassette is a badly printed 36-page booklet. It looks rather tatty and is liberally sprinkled with spelling mistakes. It's far from clear, I got lost at two points during my first routine.

### In use

First you load the sprite generating routine. You use this to draw two different classes of sprite - principal and secondary - and save them on tape. Next you have to load the animator program from the other side of the tape. The movement of the principal sprite and up to 24 secondary sprites can now be set up. Once defined, you save this information on tape. Now is the time to write a program in Basic or machine code which uses the animation. The program can be a whole game or just sufficient to load the program off tape and run it

The package is rather clumsy to use with too many separate steps involved in creating the final animation. The menus in the program don't always make clear what the next step is, so the manual has to be at your side at all times.

Responses are very slow during the sprite generating routine, causing much frustrated hammering at the keyboard.

You design the sprites using an oversize grid. As you fill in the grid a real-size sprite appears to one side.

Once drawn, the sprite can be manipulated - the colours can be inverted, the sprite can be reflected about the vertical and horizontal axes, rotated clockwise or anticlockwise, moved within the grid, or copied.

If you intend to use the second part of the program to animate the sprites you must follow the rather complicated instructions in the manual regarding how many copies of the sprite, and in what orientation it is to be on the screen before it's saved.

The animator program allows you to define how sprites will move. A starting point and the speed of movement can be defined for both types of sprite. The real difference between the two kinds of sprites becomes apparent at this stage - you can choose to use a joystick or cursor control keys to control the principal sprite's movement.

Once you've decided how the sprites are going to move they must be saved on tape,

# PCN PRO-TEST SOFTWARE

David Rosam studies a Dragon graphics package.



each under a separate file name.

Before you can examine the fruits of your labour you must write a program. The manual gives you the Basic code needed to read the animation files off tape, and then run them

If you use the bare minimum of program lines you'll just see the sprites moving against a blank screen. Your program should, therefore, include all the information for drawing the background.

### Verdict

This is a very difficult package to sum up. it undoubtedly does what it sets out to doyou can create satisfactory sprite anima-

Unfortunately, that's not the whole story. If the package is aimed at 'the beginner' it's totally inadequate. The documentation is poor, the instructions unclear. The beginner will, after one or two failures, be able to produce satisfactory animations. I doubt it will possible to go on to produce satisfactory games.

The animations are stored on tape in machine code, so you will have to know something about code concepts so that the sprites can have a role in a game.

There are also the problems encountered in use. The response of the sprite generation routine is appallingly slow. This has been acknowledged by Screenplay and the software uses the well-known Dragon speed POKE to liven up the

Unfortunately, not all Dragons will allow you to take this kind of libety without crashing - there should be some warning supplied because some buyers are bound to be left scratching their heads about the mysterious crashes experienced when fast is selected.

If a PMODE is selected which links pixels into twos or fours, drawing a sprite can become slightly confusing because you can set the two halves of the pair to different colours. In the sprite itself they will have to be the same colour. You can finish drawing your grid only to find that the resulting sprite looks rather different.

I find it very difficult to recommend this package because it is so awkward to use, and because of the uncertainty about who will find it useful. This is a good idea that has been seriously marred by poor execu-

RATING Features Usability Documentation Reliability Overall value



Name Animator Application Graphics System Dragon 32(/64) Price £9.95
Publisher Screenplay (041-248 2481)
Format Cassette Other version None Outlets Mail order/retail



# Fidht. Polition



# **ADVANCED PILOT TRAINER**

Written by a flight simulator instructor and pilot. Superb graphics. COMMODORE & VIC 20 16K £7.95

TRADE ENQUIRIES: ANIROG SOFTWARE LTD. '29 WEST HILL DARTFORD KENT (0322) 92513/8
MAIL ORDER: 8 HIGH STREET HORLEY SURREY 24 HOUR CREDIT CARD SALES HORLEY (02934) 6083
PAYMENT BY CHEQUE P.O. ACCESS/VISA 50p POSTAGE & PACKAGING

# COLOUR

7 COLOUR INK JET PRINTER

Logic seeking in dot address mode £499 + VAT

With Centronics parallel interface and free BBC Micro dump listing.

# Prints overhead transparencies

Options available:

- Buffered RS232 interface.
- Viewdate & RS232 interface.
- Apple II interface.
- · IBM PC dump.

Specifications:

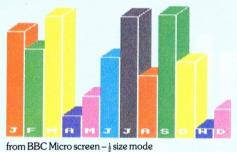
640 dots/line & 1280 dots/line Hi res

84 dots/inch both axes.

Friction feed rollpaper with single sheet feed A4.

37 cps in full colour.

Ink cartridges, 4 million character life.



NOW 132 CHARACTERS/LINE COMPRESSED













Church Gresley, Burton-on-Trent, Staffs DE11 9PT Tel: 0283 215432 Telex: 377106

Dealers, OEM & Educational enquiries welcome



# Working Knowledge

All work and no play would make John King a dull boy if not for this IBM PC tutorial package.

noware is a cheap IBM PC tutorial package which helps the know-little become a know-all by playing games. It includes a variety of applications to get to grips with. they include a simple spreadsheet, a simple database and a basic, but adequate, text-editor.

The publisher says 'Knoware teaches the fundamentals of how to use a personal computer . . . it requires no prior experience, no manuals, no classes and very little time or money'. The key to this is the introduction of game-playing to adult education.

Some of the claims may be a little over the top; it's optimistic to suggest you actually learn about most of the important commercial computer applications. What you do get is reasonable exposure to tiny examples of business programs which may be enough to learn those packages' capabilities, but not to learn much about how to help them help you significantly.

### Documentation

The only real documentation is a small fold-out leaflet with 11 pictures and less than 200 words.

Nevertheless, it proved sufficient to give satisfactory and reassuring introduction to novices. Mind you, it's on such a small bit of paper that it could easily get lost.

#### Features

The game takes you through seven levels of a company, from mail-clerk to company director. You progress up the career ladder by completing varied computer tasks.

The second part of the game invites you to invest what you've earned, to become a millionaire. This part of the program is not so well thought-out.

The tasks you have to master to rise through the company are summarised in the table; you'll see that each is an exercise in either programming (in Basic) or making use of an application. As mail

Public relations director

Personnel Director

Position

Mail clerk

Accountant

EDP manager

Vice president

President

Chairman



LINE (x, y)-(x, y), to draw a vertical line to prevent the thief leaving. The animation is written in assembler and it's an amusing exercise. Next, the task is made harder; you must trap the thief between two vertical lines.

The accountant's task is to select the best investment from a number of choices. That is, attain the greatest growth from a given investment with the minimum of risk. You have access to a simple spreadsheet/database that allows you to enter data for various investment possibilities and on which to base your judgement.

As the EDP manager you enter personal details in a personnel database, make amendments, find records and so on.

#### In use

The game is screen-driven and impossible to crash, there are a few petty weaknesses: for instance, you have a working life of 60 years; and few of us expect to work for more than 45 years. Other niggles are that the rate of passing time accelerates as you

Activity/Problem

program

Text editing

problem-solving

Graphics; line drawing Investment appraisal and analysis

Database manipulation

Modification of a short Basic

Spreadsheet entry and editing

Multi applications usage for

Fanfares and no more work.

be nice to be able to bypass some of the menus and screen-chat at this stage.

Though some of the tests are helpful so far as they go, inexperienced users would find them too limited compared with a real tutorial programs. For instance, despite the mostly adequate help facility, it was difficult to find which particular spreadsheet formula was required as an answer. Spreadsheet formulae can take a variety of equally valid forms and in some cases it was possible to bluff the program into believing incorrectly that a question had been dealt with properly.

The program works deliberately slowly throughout, tediously so at times. However few people will need to run it often enough for this to be a problem.

A major difficulty is caused by using an ordinary green monitor. On a number of occasions highlighting and shading make messages difficult to read, sometimes unreadable. There is, however, regular use of high quality line graphics with American musical accompaniments at each level of promotion. At odd intervals you come across painful puns and humourous interjections. For example, the database contains a variety of showbiz stars.

#### Verdict

Newcomers to personal computers will gain greatly from playing this game. It's difficult to assess the value of the application for genuine day-to-day business use, but I don't really believe the applications provided will be adequate for serious use.

On the other hand, Knoware offers a cheap way to get, at the very least, a limited set of introductory applications. It's quite possible for Knoware to encourage novices to use computers.

Knoware is sure to move a player towards a preference for menu-driven software and Visi-clone spreadsheets. It should be worth watching out for future versions as well as the extension of its approach in other areas of micro computing.

RATING (/5)

Features Documentation Usability

Performance Reliability Overall value

clerk, you must stop a thief stealing the mail. The mail-room appears and a figure runs in, takes some packages from a shelf and legs it through the door. You enter a

command in Basic, using the standard form

get promotion, and each job-level has only two tasks.

Make Chairman grade, and you can return to each level and do two more related tasks of greater difficulty. It would Name Knoware Price \$95 System IBM PC/XT (128K min) Publisher Knoware Inc, 301 Vassar St, Cambridge, MA 02139 (617) 576-3821 Format Disk Other versions None Outlets Mail order/Retail.





Ape King is a game for the unexpanded Vic-20 from Richard Bulcock of Blackburn in Lancashire. Most people will recognise the style of the game and know what to do. For those who don't, you, the hero, have to go up the ladders and along the walkways to the gorilla at the top.

If you are using joysticks then jump over the barrels and holes by pushing the joystick up after turning to face the way you want to go. In order to climb the ladder, position yourself under the first rung and jump until the next walkway is reached. On reaching the gorilla the screen flashes, scaring the gorilla up another 25 metres. You get 50 points for jumping over a barrel and 500 points for reaching the top.

To convert the game to run from the keyboard put in the following alterations.

- 6 L=14: SC=0
- 22 IF PEEK (197) = (KEY FOR LEFT) THEN G=3: D=-1
- 23 IF PEEK (197) = (KEY FOR RIGHT) THEN G=4: D=1
- 24 IF PEEK (197) = (KEY FOR UP) THEN 100
- 310 IF PEEK (197) = (KEY FOR UP) THEN (REST OF LINE AS LISTED)

To find the keys to use, enter the following routine and run it with Run 1000. Press the key you want for the direction. The number printed is the number that should be put into the appropriate line. Repeat this for right, left and up. 1000 PRINT PERK (197): GOTO 1000



Title: *Ape King* Machine: *Vic 20* Language: *Basic* 

Application: Game Author: Richard Bulcock

- 5 Goto 5000 and set up user defined graphics and machine code routine for scrolling the barrels across the screen.
- Set up variables, score, joystick pointers etc.
- 10 More variables.
  15 Put man onto the screen.
- 20 Set up the tone register and read the joystick.
- 22 Check left.
- Check right.Check for jur
- Check for jump (up).Bumped into anything?
- 26 Fallen down a hole?
- 30 Don't step on character one. 35 Can't step off the edge of the screen at the start.
- 40 Make sound, rub out man

- 5 GOT05000
- 6 L=14:8C=0:PA=37151:POKEPA,0:PB=PA+1:RB=PB+2
- 10 M=8144:C=30720:G=4:D=1
- 15 POKEM, G: POKEM+C, 7
- 20 POKE36876,220:H=PEFK(PA):POKERR 127:B=PEEK
- (PB):POKERB,255 22 TF(AAND16)=0THENG=3:D=-1
- 23 TE(BAND128)=0THENG=4:D=1
- 24 IF(AAND4)=0THEN100
- 25 IFPEEK(M+D)≈00RPEEK(M)≈0THEN4000
- 26 IFPEEK(M+22)=32THEN4000
- 30 IFPEEK(M+D)=1THEND=0
- 35 IFM+D=8143THEND=0
- 40 POKE368T1-0:POKEM,32:M=M+D:IFM=7818THEN4500
- 50 POKEM,G:+... EM+C,7:GOSUB3000:POKE36874,180
- 90 SYS828:IFPEEK(M+D)=0THEN4000
- 95 POKE36874,0:FORT=0T050:NEXTT
- 99 D=0:GOTO20



# M.D.R.

# SAVE ££s — CONSULT US!

Whether you're thinking of buying a micro, peripherals, or software, for business or pleasure — consult us and we will advise you as to making the Right Choice.

# ALL FOR £10.00 MEMBERSHIP FEE

If you know what you want, we can supply all hardware, software and peripherals at a

# **GREAT DISCOUNT (10-20%)**

Examples: SANYO MBC 555 COMMODORE 64

£810 + VAT£143.65 + VAT

If we can't help you, we will give you a

# **FULL REFUND**

Write to us at:

# MDR

27 Belleville Road, London SW11 6QS stating what your purpose or user-problem is, or what particular piece of Hardware/Software you're interested in. Please enclose a cheque or postal order made out to MDR for £10.00.

THERE ARE NO HIDDEN CHARGES REGARDLESS OF THE AMOUNT OF TIMES YOU **USE OUR CONSULTATION OR PURCHASE SERVICE** 

We will reply to your letter by phone or in writing within 10 days, or you will receive a Full Refund.



# MDR's MOST EFFICIENT MAINTENANCE/EMERGENCY SERVICE ALL YOU PAY IS 14% of Hardware cost per year

What you get 24 hr EMERGENCY SERVICE OFFER OPEN TO BUSINESS AND HOME USERS

48 hr REPLACEMENT MACHINE SERVICE

And if you do not use the service you get half annual premium returned Write to MDR for more information stating machines/peripherals for cover

Tenclose CHEQUE/POSTAL ORDER FOR ET	0.00 WHICH SERVICE YOU REQUIRE
NAME	PURCHASING
ADDRESS	CONSULTANCY
· ·	MAINTENANCE
	ALSO ENCLOSE A BRIEF
Tel:	EXPLANATION ON THE SERVICE YOU REQUIRE

SEND TO: MDR, 27 BELLEVILLE ROAD, LONDON SW11 6QS

1.30pm - 5.30pm PHONE 223 1613

# ZEAL

# SUPERB COLOUR MONITORS — MICROVITEC

PRICE 1431 14" STANDARD RES. 245 1441 14" HIGH RES. 499

MONITOR

MODEL

1451 14" MEDIUM RES. 365

1431 M7 **NEW 14"** 285

SPECTRUM COMPATIBLE

"SIMPLY THE BEST ON DISPLAY"

# SOUND BOOSTER FOR SPECTRUM



- PLUG IN AND USE NO INTERNAL CONNECTIONS
- NO BATTERIES NEEDED
- GOOD, CLEAR SOUND **OUTPUT CONTROL**
- LOAD/SAVE FACILITY BUILT-IN

BRING THE SOUNDS OF YOUR GAMES TO EXCITING LIFE FOR JUST



ATPL SIDEWISE ROM BOARD FOR B.B.C. MICRO

£43.50

**16K RAM PACK** FOR ZX81

£17.50





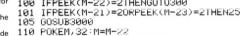
and update the position for reaching the top.
Put man back onto the screen with his colour.
Execute the machine code routine to move the man.
Turn off tone register low and delay.
Direction equals zero, con-

50

90

95

99 Direction equals zero, continue the game from line 20.
100-135 Make the man jump.
300-340 Go up a ladder.
3000-3002 Start the barrels rolling?
4000-4550 End of game routine.



111 IFG=3THENM=M-1:GOT0123 112 M=M+1

123 POKEM,5:POKEM+C,7 125 FORT=1TO2:POKE36876,220:SYS828:POKE36876,0 126 IFPEEK(M+22)≃0THENSC=SC+50:POKEM+22,10:

POKE36875,200:FURR=0T0100:NEXTR:POKE3 6875,0:POKEM+22.0 127 FORR=0T0100:NEXTR:NEXTT

128 POKEM,32:M=M+22 129 IFG=3THENM=M-1:GOT0132

130 M=M+1

132 IFPEEK(M)=0THEN4000

135 POKEM, G: POKEM+C, 7: GOTO25

300 POKEM,32

301 M=M-66:POKEM,5:POKEM+C,7

305 POKE36877,200:FORT=0T0200:NEXTT:POKE36877,0 306 A=PEEK(PA):POKERB,127:B=PEEK(PB):POKERB,255

310 IF(AAND4)=0THENPOKEM,2:POKEM+C,7:M=M-44: POKEM,G:POKEM+C,7:FORR=0T0100:NEXTR:GOT020

320 POKE36876,220:SYS828:FORT=0T015:NEXTT:POKE 36876,0:FORT=0T0100:NEXTT

330 GOSUB3000

340 GOTO306

3000 A=INT(RND(1)\*L)+1 3001 IFA=1THENPOKE7795,0

3002 RETURN

4000 POKE36876,0:POKE36875,0:POKE36874,0:POKEM,5
4001 POKE36877,200:FORV=15TO0STEP-1:POKE36878,V:

FORR=0T050:NEXTR,V:POKE36877,0

4002 FORT=0T01000:NEXTT

4005 POKE36869,240:PRINT"D⊠SCORE"SC"ON LEVEL" 14-L:PRINT"DØTRY ANOTHER 25M."

4055 FORT=0T02500:NEXTT:CLR:RUN

4500 POKE7818,5:POKE36876,240:FORT=0T0200:NEXTT :POKE36876,0

4501 POKE36876,190:FORT=0T0200:NEXTT:POKE36876,0 4505 POKE36874,160:FORT=0T0200:NEXTT:POKE36874,0

505 POKE36874,160:FURT=010200:NEXTT:FURE30074) 610 COPP=0TO10

4510 FORR=0T010

4515 POKE36879,25:FORT=0T0100:NEXTT

4520 POKE36879,8:FORT≃0T0100:NEXTT

4525 NEXTR

4535 POKE7818,32

4536 FORT=0T02000:NEXTT

4540 L=L-1: IFLK6THENL=10

4545 SC=SC+500

4550 GOTO10

4999 END

5000 PRINT"CONE MOMENT": POKE36878,15

5001 FORT=7416T07524:POKET,0:NEXTT

5005 FORX=0T087

5010 POKE 7168+X, PEEK (32768+X): NEXTX





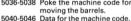


5000-5020 Poke in the user defined character set.

5025-5034 Data for UDGs.

5036-5038 Poke the machine code for moving the barrels.

6000-6035 Set up the screen display.





5020 POKE 7168+X, A: NEXTX

5025 DATA0,24,36,90,90,36,24,0,255,66,36,24,36 .66,255.0

DATA129, 255, 129, 129, 129, 255, 129, 129 5027

5028 DATA8, 24, 72, 62, 10, 8, 20, 36

5029 DATA16,24,18,124,80,16,40,36

5030 DATA146,84,56,16,16,146,254,0

5031 DATA3,5,7,2,3,1,31,63

5032 DATA192,160,224,64,192,128,248,252

5033 DATA111,55,55,7,14,12,24,24

5034 DATA246,236,236,224,112,48,24,24,0,238, 138,234,42,238,0,0

5036 I=828

5037 READA:IFA=999THEN6000

5038 POKEI, A: I=I+1:GOT05037

5040 DATA173,115,30,141,139,30,169,32,141,115, 30, 162, 14, 189, 138, 30, 201, 0, 208, 8, 157, 139

5041 DATA30,169,32,157,138,30,202,208,238,173, 152,30,141,5,31,169,32,141,152,30,162,0 5042 DATA189,243,30,201,0,208,8,157,242,**30,169,** 

32,157,243,30,232,224,19,240,3,76,104,3

5043 DATA173,243,30,141,98,31,169,32,141,243, 30,162,18,189,97,31,201,0,208,8,157,98,31

5044 DATA169,32,157,97,31,202,208,238,173,116, 31,141,225,31,169,32,141,116,31,162,0,189

5045 DATA208,31,201,0,208,8,157,207,31,169,32, 157,208,31,232,224,19,240,3,76,171,3

5046 DATA169,32,141,207,31,96,999

5599 END

6000 PRINT"D≢®":PRINT"DB":PRINT"DB":POKE36879 .8

6005 POKE36869,255:PRINT"▶@₽##FG":PRINT" ND#B@#HI"

6009 PRINT"MAAAAA":PRINTTAB(5);"A"

6010 FORW=1TO4:READS,F

6011 FORT=STOF:POKE36876,0:POKET,1:POKET+

30720,2:POKE36876,200:NEXT

6012 DATA7834,7853,7946,7965,8054,8073,8164, 8185

6015 NEXTW:POKE36876.0

6016 FORL=1T03:READS/F

6017 FORT=STOFSTEP22:POKE36874,0:POKET,2:POKET

+30720,7:POKE36874,200:NEXT

6018 DATA7852,7918,7947,8013,8072,8138

6020 NEXTL:POKE36874,0

FORT=0T04:READA:POKEA,32:NEXT 6021

6022 DATA8060,8066,7950,7**956,7846** 

6030 FORT≖38T0200:POKE36865,T:NEXTT

6035 FORT=200T038STEP-1:P0KE36865,T:NEXTT:CLR :00T06



# GROWN OUT OF EASTER EGGS?



SOLIHULL CONFERENCE CENTRE HOMER RD SOLIHULL WEST MIDLANDS

Special competitions from Atari, Ultimate and Imagine

Games from Llamasoft, Vision, Romik, Audiogenic, Tansoft and lots, lots more!

k, strucku re! se oo tus. ku ke tube



Spectrum users and access such mighty databases and telesoftware services as Micronet 800 and Prestel.

Just think of the opportunities: You could send and receive messages from your friends (no matter how far away they are). Get answers to electronically mailed letters within minutes. Try your hand at the latest adventure games on Micronet 800 (as well as looking at the news reviews, prices and "best buy" information). And on top of all this you could access Prestel to plan your trips on British

To other Spectrum Spectrum users Micronet 800 VTX 5000

connection via your telephone line.

Furthermore all the necessary terminal software is contained in ROM - so no need to load from cassette.

For a cost of just £99.95, the Prism VTX 5000 offers you access to an exciting new world of information and communications. And combined with the Sinclair Spectrum forms an intelligent viewdata system at a fraction of the cost of many other such systems.

ations and viewdata add-on under the Spectrum

PRIM VTX 5000

The Prism VTX 5000 offers you the ability to:

- Log on or off to Prestel, Micronet 800 and other private viewdata systems.
- Save frames on cassette.
- View frames on cassette.
- Print frames on the ZX Printer exactly as displayed on the screen, including mosaic graphics.
- Telesoftware downloading of programs from Micronet 800 to your Sinclair ZX Spectrum.
- Off-line preparation of 'Mailbox' messages which can be stored on cassette for later use.

VTX 5000 Data rates 1200/75 full-duplex 1200/1200 half-duplex



PERSPECTIVES ON THE FUTURE

Prism Business Systems, Prism House, 18-29 Mora Street, London EC1V 8BT Telephone 01-253 2277

For further details please call 01-253-2277 or fill in the coupon and return to.

Prism Business Systems, Prism House, 18-29 Mora Street, London ECTV 8BT

Name

Address

Address

The Lynx does not possess a very useful val (string) function, unlike other Basics such as some Microsofts and the ZX81, which will completely evaluate the whole string as an expression in terms of the current values of its variables. The Lynx, however, will only return the value of the actual number at the start of the string.

For example: if X has the value of 10 at the time the function VAL("2\*X+5") is encountered, the Lynx will return 2 while the ZX81 will return 25, the full evaluation of the expression.

The problem can nevertheless be overcome by placing the expression to be evaluated into a DATA statement, eg 10 DATA 2\*X+5

and reading this data by:

RESTORE 10

DEADY

each time a new value of X is needed.

One practical use for this is in a graph plotting program that will take any function the user cares to supply. This kind of program is useful for displaying the shapes of various functions. The following program from Colin Clayman of Reading, will plot the graph of any function in X onto the screen, making the best possible use of the Lynx's high resolution graphics.

Title: Lynx VAL Machine: Lynx 48 Language: Basic Application: Utility Author: Colin I Clayman

20

expression; note that there are 80 spaces after the comma. 30-40 Set up variables. 50-440 Main loop 70-130 Input expression in X and the range of X. 150-180 Move expression to DATA. 190-260 Evaluate v for each point on the x axis and find the lowest and highest y values in order to lay out the screen neatly, allowing for small rounding errors around zero.

DATA statement to hold

270-380 Draws the axes in green. 390-420 Plot the graph in white. 430-450 Awaits a keypress before either repeating or quitting. 1Ø REM GRAPH PLOT/1197 2Ø DATA .

3Ø LETI=TRUE, Z=FALSE, Q=24Ø, N=8Ø, L=LCTN(2Ø), E=1E-4 4Ø DIM Y(Q), Y\$(N) 5Ø REPEAT

70 CLS 8Ø IF YS="" OR QS="N" THEN INPUT "Y=f(X)";Y\$

9Ø ELSE PRINT "Y=";Y\$

100 REPEAT 110 INPUT "From X=";a 120 INPUT "TO X=":b

60 LET 1=INF.h=-INF

13Ø UNTIL b>a 140 PRINT"Wait while I calculate the graph.", "Afterwards hiy Q to quit, ",, "or N for a new function, ",, "or any other key for the same function."

15Ø FOR i=I to N 16Ø IF i (=LEN(Y\$) THEN POKE L+i. ASC (MID\$ (Y\$.i.I))

17Ø ELSE POKE L+i, ASC(" ") 18Ø NEXT i

190 FOR i=Z TO Q 200 LET x=a+(b-a)/Q\*i 21Ø RESTORE

22Ø READ Q\$, Y(i) 23Ø IF Y(i)>h THEN LET h=Y(i) \* (ABS(Y(i))>E)

24Ø IF Y(i)<1 THEN LET 1=Y(i)\*(ABS(Y(i)))E)

25Ø PRINT @ N.Q;Q-i;" "; 26Ø NEXT i

27Ø CLS 28Ø PROTECT MAGENTA

290 LET x=a/(a-b) \*Q.h=h+(1=h)3ØØ IF x<Z OR x>Q THEN LET x=Z

31Ø MOVE x,Z

32Ø DRAW x,0 33Ø PRINT @ x/2+I,Z;h; @ x/2+I,Q-1Ø;1;

34Ø LET y=h/(h-1) \*Q

35Ø IF y<Z OR y>Q THEN LET y=Q

360 MOVE Z,y 370 DRAW Q, y

38Ø PRINT @ Z,y+I;a; @ Q/23\* LEN(STR\$(b)),y+I;b;

39Ø PROTECT BLACK 400 FOR i=Z TO Q

41Ø DOT i, (h-Y(i))/(h-1)\*Q

420 NEXT i

43Ø LET Q\$=GET\$,Q\$=UPC\$(Q\$)

44Ø UNTIL Q\$="Q" 45Ø PRINT @ FALSE, Q-1Ø; **PCH** THION

# **WIN A LYNX**

What is £299 and begins with L? PCN's prize in our latest competition — in this case, the Lynx 96K. This version of the Lynx can run up to four disk drives, each of 250K, simultaneously using Lynx DOS.

Camputers has already christened its other two Lynx machines — the 48K Leisure, and the 128K Laureate. Now the company wants you to name its 96K version. And if you name it, you can claim it as your prize. Just think of a suitable title beginning with L, and don't be bashful — let your imagination roam.

Entries will be judged by Camputers in conjunction with *PCN* and the five best entries will win a 96K Lynx.

Fill in the entry form and send it to the following address to arrive no later than Friday May 11, 1984. PCN, Lynx Competition,

PCN, Lynx Competition 62 Oxford Street,

London W1A 2HG



Name	
Address	
Telephone	
My suggested name is	
Current machine;	
I do/do not mind being included on mailing lists.	

# DIAL-TEXT 50

PERSONAL PROPERTY OF THE PROPE



#### 52 High Street, Stock, Essec CM4 989s, Tel: 9277 841811. Lains Lane, Durtin Essectt, Nr Latterworth, Leisestershire LE17 SJP. Tel: 6405 294398.

# MICRO MAD?

# Crazy about Computers? Fancy training in USA?

Here's an opportunity to take your hobby to work!

Our client, part of a worldwide telecommunications Group, wish to recruit an enthusiastic young person, possibly a school or college leaver, for the post of APPLICATION SUPPORT ENGINEER for an exciting new service.

The likely candidate will have extensive MICRO programming experience, not necessarily gained through formal training, and be seeking a position with tremendous challenge, scope and responsibility.

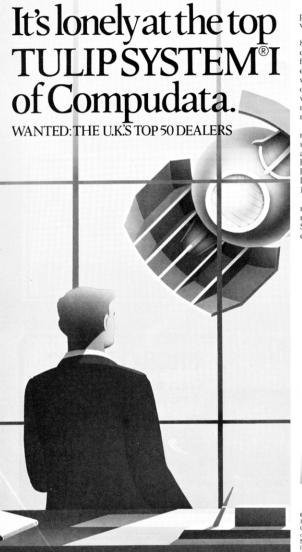
This unique job will interest someone with a basic knowledge of communications, who is in touch with market trends and wants the opportunity to become involved in:-

providing technical support to customers
evaluating new micros, modems and terminals
assisting in the selection and distribution of micro software
compiling a comprehensive library of instructions for operating
and interfacing micros and terminals.

If you are keen to spend all day experimenting with Micros, totally immersed in hardware and software, then this is the job for you!

Interested?

Please contact: Andrew Millhouse, quoting ref. 272, at Deansgate Management Services, 52 Bedford Row, London WC1R 4LX. Tel: (01) 405 1260.



Compudata markets one of the most powerful and fastest micro computers in the

This is due to the application of an 8086 microprocessor and an 8087 arithmetic co-processor. The fourth generation is now a fact; not only is speed important, but also the ergonomic requirements satisfied. The ease with which the TULIP SYSTEM®I can be operated is unparalleled, partly due to the vast keyboard with its 104 keys. What is more, TULIP SYSTEM®I can be used with many types of available software.

Internal memory capacity is 128 k minimum extensible to 896 k. Floppy disk units are 800 kb formatted. A 350 Kb unit is also available for low cost applications. For high speed and high capacity requirements, hard disk units, using Winchester technology, are available in capacities of 5 and 10 Mb.

The 8 standard character sets ensure maximum flexibility. The colors and the high resolution graphics make the TULIP SYSTEM® I unique. Contact your dealer, he can tell you all about it, or write Compudata.



Computer 

 Processor: 8086, 8087 (opt) 

 Clock: 8 Mhz 

 RAM: 128-896 Kb 
 Serial I/o: RS-232 
 Parallel I/o: Centronics comp. • Interfaces: Hard-disk, tape, lightpen • Fl. disk controller: 8 inch + 5 1/4 inch 

Bufferd Keyboard: 104 keys Storage • Floppy disk: Dual 5¼ inch; 1.5 Mb • Hard disk -fixed: 5 Mb, 10 Mb Display • Formats: 80 x 25, 64 x 31, 40 x 25 • Low res. graphics 100 x 160 

High res. graphics: 786 x 288 (opt) Colour: 8 • Internat. char. sets: 8 softw. selectable.

Send me details of dealership TULIP SYSTEM® I by return.

company

name position

town postcode

tel.no.



45 blackpool road Ansdell Lytham St. Annes Lancashire. Or direct to: Compudata by Hambakenwetering 2 5231 DC 's-Hertogenbosch The Netherlands Tlx: 50316 cdata NL Tel: +31 73 422045

# SEVEN BE BE BE BE BE BE NFW **最適回搬車開車**第TITLES

# **PERSONAL** COMPUTER SOFTWARE

PROXIMA SOFTWARE has been chosen as the official publisher of the following BBC and ELECTRON programs written by members of the COMPUTER USERS CLUB, in addition to our own forthcoming software.

#### TWO PLAYER GAMES DUET

Choose between playing against a friend or the computer and choose between 4LINE and FRUSTRATION, two classics in one. There's also a joystick option. The choice is

Control the Gremlins to disable the

sent out by the robot to get you! Work fast, because those pulses reverse any work you've achieved.

mad Robot's positronic brain, but avoid the deadly Pulses which have been



# 3D TIC-TAC-TOE

GAMES QUARTET

Two machine-code programs for the



### DISC TOOLS

A Utility Disc especially useful for users of twin 80 track drives including users of twin 80 track drives including a 40/80 track backing up facility, a disc identifier & verifier, a 35/40/80 track formatter with automatic verification and a comprehensive menu



# PIXEL PACKAGE

price of one. Firstly there's an excellent single colour character designer and secondly a four colour (from 16 colour palette) character designer and print routine.



# **BIG PRINT**

By the author of Beeb-Text, this is a incorporated into your own programs to display variable size hainby



PROXIMA PERSONAL COMPUTER SOFTWARE, Newlands, 30 Spareleaze Hill, Loughton, Essex, IG10 1BT, Tel. 01-502-0230 Please specify 40 or 80 track when ordering discs

Disc Tools   Ca   Dis	ssette £ sc sssette f sc sssette sc sssette sc sssette ssstet sssette sssette ssstet sssette sssette sssette sssette sssette sssette sssette s	7.95	10 £7 10. 	.95 .95 .95 .95						
GAMES QUARTET         Car           DIS         DIS           DISC TOOLS         DIS           ROBOBRAIN         Car           DIS         DIS	ssette £ sc sssette sc sssette sc		£7 10. - 12 £7	.95 .95					-	
Disc TOOLS	sc ssette T	TBA	12 £7	.95						
ROBOBRAIN Cas	sc -	гва	12 £7	.95				1	1	
ROBOBRAIN Car	ssette T	гва	£7		$\rightarrow$		-	l i	i	i i i
Dis		ГВА		-95						
Dis	sc -							1 :	- 1	: : :
		_		.95				]		1 1 1
PIXEL PACKAGE Car	ssette T	ГВА		.95				]	- 1	111
Dis				.95			-	1	- 1	1 1 1
SIG PRINT Car	ssette £	7.95		.95				1 i		i i i
Dis		_	10	.95	_		_	1 :	52	: : :
	ssette -	_		_				1	ES	!!!
Dis P&P 50p on all orders up to €25,				.95		_	_	1 #	~	1 1 1

# BEEB-TEXT

ROBO BRAIN

A sophisticated and highly original machine-code program which allows virtually unlimited variation in style of displayed text including shadow, outline, italic, thickness, height, width, line spacing, colour combinations, etc. Eight fonts are available in modes 4 and 5 and it is ideal for imaginative displays and titling - especially video titling. Available on disc only.



We are constantly looking for good programs offer up to 25% royalties. If you have something worthwhile, why not drop us a line?)

Immediate despatch on receipt of order or

STAR GAMES LTD 96 North End, Croydon Surrey. Tel: 01-686 6362

ded by next adve All the goods in this advertisement are available for EXPORT.

cheque clearance

#### mputers by Post Cash 'n' Carry Now Available at our Croydon Showroom VIC-20 Oric-1 48K JUST IN IN STOCK IN STOCK Commodore 64 VIC-20 Commodore BBC Model B inc. 4 Games Memotech Lynx Spectrum 48K £129.95 £139.95 with C2N 1541 £189.95 +2 FREE Games (worth £11) £389.95 cartridges (worth £39.90) MTX500 32K Laureat Inc. £100 Disk Drive MTX512 64K 12RK of Software £119.95 £189.95 The UK's Best Printer Prices £89.95 Phone for Low prices FRFF DAISYWHEEL LETTER QUALITY RRC VIC 16K RAM inc Database Smith Corona TP1 (P or S) Juki 6100 (P) Silver Reed EXP500 (P) Brother HR15 (P) Disk Interface Kit Model B inc Disk I F Cumana 1x100K DD CSX100 Cumana 1x200K DD CSX200 Cumana 2x100K DD inc PSU Cumana 2x200K DD inc PSU Cumana 2x400K DD inc PSU £81.95 £459.95 £179.95 £219.95 £369.95 £399.95 £499.95 £205.17 + VAT £373.87 + VAT £286.91 + VAT £373.87 + VAT VIC 18K RAM no Database Cassette Program 18K/3K Switchable RAM Pack VIC-20 SK C2N Cassette 1938 Fraction Tractor Printer 1938 Fraction Tractor Printer 1938 Fraction Tractor Printer 1930 Colour Printer Plotter 1701 Colour Pinter 1970 Tolour Monitor Simons Basic ROM Easystonet W P Disi Resystenet W P Disi Sk Pertable inc FREE Software SX Pertable inc FREE Software £29.95 £34.95 £79.95 £44.95 £309.95 £309.95 £149.95 £219.95 £44.95 £44.95 £795.00 PRINTER/TYPEWRITERS er EP22 Dot Matrix (S) er EP44 £130.39 + VAT = £191.26 + VAT = £339.09 + VAT = other EP44 ver Reed EX44 Daisy Wheel (S) All above Cumana Disk Drives include Cable, Manual + form. disk. DOT MATRIX PRINTERS 6226.04 + WAT = 6252.13 + WAT = 6356.48 + WAT = 6339.98 + WAT = 6469.52 + WAT = 6156.48 + WAT = 6182.57 + WAT = 626.04 + WAT = 626.04 + WAT = 6260.93 + WAT = DOT MATRIX PRINTERS EPSON RX80 FT (P) EPSON RX80 FT (P) EPSON RX80 FT (P) EPSON RX80 FT (P) EPSON RX10 FT (P) EPSON RX10 FT (P) EPSON RX10 FT (P) Sekosha GP100AS (S) Sekosha GP100AS (S) Sekosha GP100AF (C) Sekosha GP250A (P+S) Sekosha GP250A (P+S) Sekosha GP250A (F+S) Sekosha GP250 £259.95 £289.95 £409.95 £495.95 £539.95 £179.95 £209.95 £209.95 £249.95 Microvitex 14" RGB Monitor Wordwise W P ROM Torch 280 Disk Pack Acom Electron £235.95 £39.95 £799.95 Atari 600XL 16K 800XL 64K 1010 Cassette Sinclair Spectrum 16K Spectrum 48K see box above ZX Printer Kempston Printer I F €94.95 Dragon New Dragon 64 Dragon 32 Disk Drive inc. Controller £37.95 £44.95 £17.95 £24.95 £29.95 £409.95 £269.95 £299.95 £229.95 Kempston Joystick I F 16K-48K Upgrade All Prices Include VAT supply a wide range of Cables and Interfaces. Phone for details = Parallel-Centronics (S) = Serial RS232 To: Star Games Ltd., 96 North End, Croydon, Surrey, CRO 1UD Delivery by Securicor - FREE Delivery and Packing. Please supply\_ Send off the coupon or order by 'phone quoting your Access, Barclaycard No. 'Phone 01-686 6362. O

se my cheque for £

Name

Address

(FREE delivery and packing) or charge my Access/Barclaycard No\_

Signature

PCN APRIL 7 1984

65

PCN

# DATABASICS

This week PCN Databasics lists a selection of add-ons for your micro. PCN keeps you up to date in three-week cycles, listing peripherals, then software, followed by micros.

Printers are best categorised by print-head type. The two most common methods of transferring type to paper are the **Dot matrix** and **Daisywheel** techniques.

A dot matrix printer uses a row of pins which are programmed to strike the paper through a ribbon and form the character as a pattern of dots.

The daisywheel acts more like a conventional typewriter, the character set being pre-formed on a wheel with each character on a separate spoke. As the interchangeable wheel rotates it is struck by a hammer to form the character impression.

Dot matrix printers tend to be faster than daisywheel but offer lower print

In selecting a printer make sure the **interface** on your computer is compatible with those available as standard or at extra cost on the printer.

The sign means the interface is included in the price; O means you have a choice of interfaces included in the price; + means the interface will cost extra.

Max Baud rate indicates the approximate characters-per-second rate as they are fed into the printer.

The **buffer** stores characters sent by the computer. The printer can take characters in chunks, at a rate quicker than they are able to be printed, sometimes allowing the computer to be freed for further use.

Lines per inch indicates the maximum number of lines printed in a vertical inch. Characters per inch can be varied on some printers as the typesizes themselves can be adjusted.

Maximum print speed as indicated by the manufacturer tends to be a little optimistic. Maximum print positions tells you the optimum number of characters that can be printed in one line by the smallest character size on the printer. Maximum paper width is the widest paper the printer can take.

Size represents the space the printer takes up on a desk top. The weight

of the printer is given in kilogrammes.

Maximum copies indicates the number of carbon copies that can realistically be produced at one time.

Underlining puts a line under characters while **bold type** thickens the characters to make them stand out. **True descenders** indicates that the print method allows for fully formed tails on letters such as p,g or q.

Proportional spacing puts the same space between characters whether they are a long 'm' or a short 'i'. Block graphics builds up pictures using rectangular blocks, while High Resolution Graphics uses smaller dots.

Bidirectional means the printer can save time by printing left to right and then doing the next line backwards right to left. Similarly, Logic Seeking enables the machine to save more time by printing the short lines without sweeping over the whole width of the page.

Feed methods comprise fanfold which uses continuous stationery sheets folded road-map style drawn into the printer by a tractor mechanism. The tractor cog fits into holes in the fanfold paper and takes the paper past the printer mechanism. Roll is a roll of paper that feeds into the printer, usually using friction feed where the paper is gripped between two rollers, typewriter-style. Cut sheet indicates the printer uses single sheets like a typewriter.

**Distributor**: to find which company distributes a particular add-on, use the code listed in this column to refer to the distributor table.

The table is at the end of the listings, and gives the distributor's name and telephone number.

PERIP	HER	ALS																												
Make & Model	Price inc VAT	Printhead type (M = matrix)	33	c in pr	ERFAC ice, O tra cost	= 00	Others (+)	Max baud rate	Buffer Memory Size (in characters)	Lines per inch	Characters per inch	Max print Speed (CPS)	Max print positions	Max paper width in inches	Size (base area in cms)	Weight (in kilos)	Max Copies	Underlining	Bold Type	True Descenders	Proportional Spacing	Block Graphics High Resolution Graphics		Logic Seeking	Fan Fold	Holl	Cut Sheet	Tractor of Frictional		Distributor
<b>PRINTERS</b>																														
Adler TRD 170	£833	Daisywheel	H	•				9600	256	6,8	10,12,15	17	198	15.5	56×37	13	6	•	•	•	•				1				1	T2
Anadex DP 9000A	£1,397	M7×9,9×9		•				9600	2700	6,8	10,12.5,15,16.7	200	106	9.5	40.9×57	13.6	6	•	•	•		•						•	Т	l1
Anadex DP 9001A	£1,397	M 7×9, 11×9		•				9600	2700	6,8	10,12.5,15,16.7	200	132	9.5	40.9×57	13.6	6	•	•	•								•		l1
Anadex DP 9500A	£1,397	M 7×9, 9×9, 13×9		•				9600	2700	6,8	10,12,13.3	200	176	15.5	40.9×70.3	16	6	•	•	•		•		_	•	_		•		11
Anadex DP 9501A	£1,397	M 7×9, 11×9		•				9600	2700	6,8	10,12.5,15,16.7	200	220	15.5	40.9×70.3	16			•				•					•	$\mathbf{L}$	11
Anadex DP 9620A	£1,489	M7×9,9×9,13×9		•				9600	1500	6,8	10,12,15,16.4	200	216	15.5	40.9×70.3	16			•			•						•		11
Anadex WP 6000	£2,616	M up to 18×20		•				19200	4500	6,8,12,16	10,12,16.7	285	220	15.5	46.7×74.9	25			•		•						•			l1
ASP 3500	£977	M 9×7, 9×9		0	C			9600	80	6,8	10,12,16.5	180	217	14	61.5×40.5	19	6	•	•	•		•				•			-	M1
Brother EP22	£170	M7×5						300	N/A	6,4,3	10	17	75	81/4	31.5 × 23.7	2.4										$\perp$	•		-	J1
Brother HR15	£512	Daisywheel		•	• •			9600	3000	6,4,3	15,12,10	13	165	13	46.4 × 33	8.9	4	•	•	•	•						•			J1
Brother HRI	£747	Daisywheel		0	C	0		9600	2000	4,5,6	10,12,15	35	198	16.5	38.1×71.2	16	8		-	•										J1
Canon AP400	£1,140	Daisywheel	•				1	19200	4000	4,6,8	10,12,15	25	197	15.5	50.8×48.2	18.5	6	•	•	•	•	•					•	•		D1
Centronics 159/4	£962	M9×7						9600	768	6	5,8.18,10,16.36	150	80	10	38×35.6	10	5											•		B1
Centronics 150/4	£682	M9×7		$\perp$			1	9600	768	6,8	10,12,16.36	150	132	9.5	38.1×35.5	9.1	3	•	-	•	_									R1
Centronics 152/4	£788	M9×7		$\Box$	•		1	9600	708	6,8	10,12,16.5	150	217	9.5	38.1×35.5	9.1	3	•		•	•		_	_	_			•		R1
Centronics 154	£869	M 11×8	П	•			Т	9600	2000	6,9,12,18	5,10,16.5	120	132	15	52.6×37.1	13	5			•			0				T	•		C1

			• inc	c in p	TERFA	= C	option	ns	T	T-							П		T	T	T	ohics	Г	Г	F	Fee	d Met	hod	T	
Make & Model	Price inc VAT	Printhead type (M = matrix)		onics	S0ma Soma	HS232		Others (+) Max haud rate	Buffer Memory Size (in characters)	Lines per inch	Characters per inch	Max print Speed (CPS)	Max print positions	Max paper width in inches	Size (base area in cms)	Weight (in kilos)	Max Copies	Underlining	Bold Type	Proportional Sparing	2	High Resolution Graph	Bi Directional	Logic Seeking	Fan Fold	Roll	Cut Sheet	Tractor	Frictional	Distributor
PRINTERS												0.0			P 2 5 5 5 5								8			-				
Centronics 159/2	£881	M 9×7		•	Т	Т	T	I N/A	768	6	5,8.18,10,16.36	150	132	10	38.1×35.6	10	5		_	T			•	•	•		•		В	1
Centronics 351	£1,891	M7×9		•	+ 4	•	$\top$	1920	0 2000	6.8	5,6,8,25,10,12,16,5	200	192	15	45.7×55.9	18	6	•	•	, T	•		•	•	•	•	•		В	1
Centronics 352	£1,966	M7×8		•	+ (		$\top$	1920	0 2000	6.8	5.6.7.5.8.25.13.2.15.16.5	200	218	14.5	55.9×45.7	18.1	6	•		+	+	•	•	•	•		•		C	1
Centronics 353	£2,420	M 7×8		٦.	+ (	•	$^{+}$	1920	0 4000	3,4,6,8,12	10,12,13.2,15,16.5	200	218	15	55.9×45.7	18.1	6	•	1	,	+	•	•	•	•	-	•		С	1
Centronics 739/2	£710	M 11×9	1	•	$\top$	$^{+}$	$^{+}$	220	132	6	5,8.3,10,16.7	100	132	9	36.8×27.9	5.4		•	+	•	, T	•	Ť		•	•	•	•		
Centronics 739/4	£786	M 11×9	$\Box$		-	•	$^{+}$	960	512	6	5,8.3,10,16.7	100	132	9	36.8×40.6	7.2	5	•	+		,	•			•	•	•		С	1
Commodore 4022P	£454	M 6×7	•	$\top$		+	$^{+}$	N/A	N/A	2	5,10	40	80	10	36.8×33	9.9	3	_	+	+	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		2
Commodore 8023	£1,029	M5×8	•	$\top$	$^{+}$	$^{+}$	$^{+}$	N/A	N/A	2	5,10	150	250	15	51.4×36.8	11.6	3	$\neg$	•	+	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	C	
Data Products DP55	£1,687	Daisywheel		$\top$	•	•	12	960	1000		10,12,15	55	198	15	44.4×60.4	24		•	•		,† <u>`</u>	•	•	•	•	•	•			
Data Products M100	£1,790	M9×9	1	+	_	+	1	N/A		6.8	5,8,10,16.5	140	218	16	67.5×59.4	27	6	•	•	٠١٠		•	•	•	•	Ť	-	•	s	
Data Products M200	£1,979	M7×7	1	+	1	+	1	N/A	N/A	6,8	5,10.8,16.7	340	340	16	67.5×59.4	27		•	•	, 1		•	•	•	•	$\vdash$		•	s	
Data South DS180	£1,604	M9×7	+ 0	•	+ 6		1	960			5.6.8.25.10.12.16.5	180	217	15.5	60.9×40.6	16	6	•	•	1		•	•	•	•	$\vdash$		•		)2
Diablo SP1/P11	£2,127	Daisywheel	1	+			+	960		6.8	10,15	40	198	16	56.9×46.3	27.2	+	•			٠,	Ť	•	•	۳	$\vdash$	•	-		12
Diablo 630	£2,127	Daisywheel	$\vdash$	+		-	+	960		6,8,12	10,12,15	40	198	16.5	56.9×46.3	27	+	•		1			•	•	•	$\vdash$	-	•		12
DMP 100	£249	M5×7	1	•			+	120		6.8	10.5	50	80	9.5	40.6×20.9	3.9	1	-		#			-	ě	•	$\vdash$		•		
DMP 200	£499	M 9×23		•			-+-	120			10	120	120	9.5	41.9×34.3	7.5	+	•				-	•	•	•		$\vdash$	•		
DMP 400	£699	M7×9, 9×9	_	•	_	•	+	120		-10	10,12,16.7	140	220	15	61.9×40.4	19	5	-		#		-	-	÷	1	۳	•	•	T	_
DMP 500	£1,099	M 23×9	_	•	+	+	+	960		-10	10,12,16.7	220	220	15	58.4×33	12.7	-	-		#		•	-	÷		$\vdash$	-	•	+ +	
DMP 2100	£1,399	M	-	•	٠,		+	120		6,8,12	10,12,16.6	160	232	15	55.2×38.1	20	8	-	-	#		-	÷	÷	1	+	-	•	† †	
DRE 8820	£895	M9×7	-	<del> </del>	-	+	+	960		6.8	10,12,5,15,16.7	150	266	15.5	64.7×47.6	23	+	-	4	#	+-	•	-	•	•	-	$\vdash$	•	_	_
DRE 8830	£1,300	M9×7	_	<del>                                      </del>	+	+	+	960		6,8	10,12.5,15,16.7		200	15.5	64.7×47.6	23	5	•	-13	-	+	$\vdash$		٠		+-	$\vdash$		_	
DRE 8840	£1,300	M9×7	-	~	-	4	+	960		6,8		180		15.5		23		•	-1	_	+	$\vdash$	٠	÷	+-	-	$\vdash$			
DRE 8925	£1,370 £1,660	M 12×8, 12×20		읽	-	4	+	960		6.8	10,12,13.3,15,17	240	226		64.7×47.6		-	•	-	-	+	$\vdash$				+-	$\vdash$		_	
DRH 80	£1,660 £621	M 7×9	_	<del> </del>	10	4	+	960			10,12,15,16.7	120	226	15.5	64.7×47.6	23	-	:		4	-	-		٠		•	_	• (	-	
DRH 136	£776	M7×9	_	<del>H</del>	-	4	+			6,8	10,12.5,15,17.5	80	140	8	41.5×30	7.5	-	-	• 1	4		-	٠	٠	-	•	•	•		
DRS 250	£1,431	M7×9	_	_	10	4	+	960			10,12,15,16.5	120	224	15.5	48.6×30.3	10.5		•	•	4		•		•		•	$\vdash$		_	
DWP 410	£1,431 £995			0	-	4	+	1920		6,8	10,12,15	250	198	6	61×45	25	5	•	• 1	4.		•		٠	٠	+	_	•	T	_
Epson RX-80 FT		Daisywheel	_	•	٠.	٠.	_	960		0,0	10,12	25	160	16	60.3×19.6	16	-	•	•	1	4.	+		•	·	+	•	•		
	£366	M	•		•		-	1920		6,8,10.3	10,12,17,5,6,8.5	100	80	10	38.9×30.3	5.1	3	•	• (	4	•		•	•		•	•	• (	E	
Epson RX80	£320	M	-	-	•	-	4			6,8,10.3	10,12,17,56,8.5	100	80	10	38.9×30.3	5.1	5	•	• (	4	•	•	•	•	•	+		•	E	
Epson FX-80	£503	M	-	_	•	-	_	1920		6	10,12,17,5,6,8.5	160	80	10	42×34.7	7.5	3	•	• (	4	<b>!</b> •	•	•	•			•	•	E	
Epson MX-100 III	£546	М	• (		•		4			6,8	10	100	136	151/2	59.2×39.3	10	3	•	• (	1	•	•	•	•			•	•	_	
Epson FX-100	£654	М	•		•	-				6	10,12,17,5,6,8.5	80	132	16	61.5×35.4	10.5	3	•	•	1	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	_	
Epson MX80	£401	M 9×9	-	-	+ +	-	1	1.00		6,8	5,8.25,10,16.5	80	132	10	40.6×38.1	5.5	3	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		$\perp$		•	E	_
Epson MX80 FTT/3	£447	M9×9	_	-	+ +	_	1	TOE		6,8	5,8.25,10,16.5	80	132	10	40.6×38.1	7.7	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	+-	-		•		1
Epson MX82	£546	M9×9	ш,	•	+ +	-	_ !	102		8	17.2	80	159	10	40.6×38.1	7.7	3	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	•	•		≣1
Epson MX100FT/3	£574	M	_	•	+ +	+	1	1920		8	16.5	100	233	15.5	59.7×40	10	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		1
EXP 500	£299	Daisywheel	_	•	1	1	•	-		4,6,7	10,12,15	14	150	13	44.5×31.5	8.5	3	•		•	_		1	•	1					28
Facit 4510	£672	M 9×7		0 0	0 0		1	960		6,8	6,12,16,17.5	100	132	11.5	42.5×34.8	9	-	•	•	)	,	•	•	•	•			•		12
Facit 4525	£1,150	M 9×9		0 0	0 0		1	960		6,8	5,8.5,10,17	280	132	11.5	46.5×35.6	13.5	5	•	•	•	_			•		1		•		12
Facit 4542	£2,300	M 9×14	1		+ +		1	960		6,8	10,12,15	250	232	18	64×45.7	40	5	•	_		•		•	•	-	1		•		42
Fujitsu 830	£2,179	Daisywheel		+ (	•	-		120		3,6,8	10,12,15	80	204	15	59.7×44.9	18	6	•	•	•	•			•	•	-	•			Z1
General Electric 2030	£961	M 9×7			_	+	-	120		2,4,6,8,12	10,13,16.5	60	218	15.5	54.6×47.6	9.9	2	•		I			•	•	•			•		Z1
General Electric 2120	£1,751	M 9×7			+	_	1	120		2,4,6,8,12	10,13,16.5	150	218	15.5	54.6×47.6	9.9	2	•					•	•	•	•		•	-	Z1
General Printer GP300	£2,287	M 9×9, 18×25			•	-	1			6,8	10,12,15	300	120	13.5	52×44.5	20	5	•	•				•	•	•		•	_		12
General Printer GP300L	£2,490	M 9×9, 18×25			•	-	1			6,8	10,12,15	300	132	13.5	63.5×51.5	24	5	•	•			•	•	•	•		•			12
Hermes 612C	£2,242	M 36× 18	_	•	+ (			960		6,8	10,12,15	200	198	15	426×620×180	22	6	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•		И7
Intergrex Colour Jet	£575	Ink Jet	_	•			I	N/A		6,8	12	37	80	- 8	40×29.5	5.6	1		•	•		•	•	•						16
Intergrex	£914	M 7×5, 9×6		•			_	N/A	37	6,8	10	125	80	10	38.7×32.5	9.6	1											•	1 0	03

					_	_	_	_										_	_	_	_		_				_	_	_	
ITT Swift 3342	£1,719	M9×7		10	10		12	00	640	2,3,4,6,8,12	10,13,16.5	150	240	15.5	56×47	10.4	6	•		•			•	•	•	•	10		1	13
ITT Swallow	£914	M9×7		0	0		12	00	640	2,4,6,8,12	10,13,16.5	60	240	15.5	56×47	10	6	•		•	Т	Т	•	•	•	•			1	13
Juki 6100	£459	Daisywheel	+ (	+	+		24	00	2000	6,8	10,12,15	18	165	13	454×520×151	14	4	•	•	• (			•	•	0		• (	0	N	M7
Lear Siegler	£1,667	M 9×9		0	0		192	00	2000	6,8	10,12	180	218	16	68.6×50.2	22.7	5	•		•				•	•	$\Box$	-	•		14
Logabax LX213	£1,840	M 9×9	1	+	•		96	00	4000	6.8	10,12,16.5	180	218	15	57.1×43.2	17	5	•	•	•	Т	Т		•	•	$\Box$		•	7	T3
Logabax LX217	£2,242	M 9×9		+	•		96	00	400	6.8	10,12,16.5	180	218	15	57.1×43.2	17	5	•	•	•	Т			•	•			•	7	T3
Micro Peripherals 99G	£517	M 9×7, 11×9		•	•		96	00	2048	6.8	10,12,16.5	100	136	9.5	41.1×27.3	6.7	2	•	•	•	$\top$			•	•	•			7	T3
Micro Peripherals 150G	£918	M 9×7, 11×9		•	•	$\Box$	96	00	8192	6,8	10,12,16.5	150	226	15	58.4×39.9	11.2	2	•	•	•	1			•	•	$\Box$	-	•	T	T3
MT1201	2600	M9×7	+ 6	<b>)</b>	+		96	00	132	6.8	10.12.5.16.6.20	160	132	10	34.3×24.1	7.5	4		•	•				•	•	•	•		N	МЗ
MT120 L	£765	M 9×7	_	9 +	+	$\vdash$	96	-	132	6.8	10.12.5.16.6.20	160	132	10	34.3×24.1	7.5	4		•					•	•	•	•		1	МЗ
MT18021	£1.845	M7×9	+ (	0 +	0	$\vdash$	96	_	218	6.8	10,16.6	200	218	16	55.9×76.2	8.6	5			•	+			•	•		10	•	1	мз
MT1802 L	£2,205	M 7×9	+ (	2 +	0	$\vdash$	96	_	218	6.8	10,16.6	200	218	16	55.9×76.2	8.6	5		$\Box$	•	+	+		•	•	$\Box$	- 6	•	1	МЗ
MT4401	£1,966	M 9×7	1	9 +	+	$\vdash$	96	_	220	3,4,6,8,12	10,12.5,16.6	400	220	16	66×45.7	36	5		$\vdash$	•	$^{+}$	+		•	•	$\Box$	1	•	1	МЗ
MT4201	£882	M 9×7	_		1	$\vdash$	96	-	220	3,4,6,8,12	10,12.5,16.7	200	220	16	66×45.7	36	5		•		•			•	•	$\Box$	1	•		M3
MT420 L	£954	M 9×7	_	1	1	$\vdash$	96		220	3,4,6,8,12	10,12.5,16.7	200	220	16	66×45.7	36	5	-		•				•	•	$\Box$	- 17	•		M3
MT1401	£1.593	M9×7	ш,		+	$\vdash$	96		218	6,8	10,12.5,16.6,20	160	218	16	48.3×24.1	7.5	4	-	-	•	1		•	•	•	$\Box$		• •		M3
MT140 L	£1,869	M9×7	-		+	$\vdash$	96		218	6,8	10,12.5,16.6,20	160	218	16	48.3×24.1	7.5	4		-	•	+			•	•	$\rightarrow$		• •		M3
MT80	£327	M7 × 8		-	)(+)	$\vdash$	96		2048	6,8	5.8.10.17	80	142	10	37.7×29.5	5.3	-	•	-	•	1			•	•			• •		M3
Newbury Labs 1550	£747	M9×7	1	217	10	$\vdash$	96		2000	6,8	5.6.8.5.10.12.17	120	230	15.5	55.9×30.5	11	-	÷	-	•	- 1				•	•	•			N1
Newbury Labs 8510A	£552	M 9×7		<del>5</del>	0	$\vdash$	96		3000	6,8	5,6,8.5,10,12,17	120	132	10	55.9×28.6	8.5	3	_	-	_		1		•	•	-	•	-	_	N1
Newbury Labs NL40	£1,478	Daisywheel		3/6	10	$\vdash$	24	-	2000	6,8	10,12	40	163	15.5	55.9×43.2	14	_				- 1	+		•	•	-	_	•	_	N1
OKI Microline 80	£1,478 £242	M 5×7	1	-	+	$\vdash$	96	-	256	6,8	5.10.16.5	80	132	9.5	34.2×24.5	6.5	4	۳	-	٠,	٠,		+	٠	•	-	_	•	-	X1
OKI Microline 80	£242 £378	M 9×7	_		+	$\vdash$	12	_	132	6,8	5,10,16.5	120	132	9.5	34.2×24.5 36.1×32.8	8.9	-	•	$\vdash$	•	-				•	-		•		X1
OKI Microline 82A OKI Microline 83A	£378 £608	M9×7	-	#	_	$\vdash$	12	_	132	6,8	5,8.3,10,16.5	120	132	15	51×32.8	14	-	-	$\rightarrow$	•	-		-	-	-	-				X1
Olivetti DM5050	£575	M 9×7	-	#	_	$\vdash$	4 96			6,8	10,12.5,16.5			9	51×32.8 11.6×30	7.5	2	•	$\rightarrow$	•	+	1		•	-	•		•		B2
	£5/5 £1,033	M 7×9		1	+	$\vdash$			1000			100	132	14.75	59.2×40.1	17	-	-	-	•	+	. "		-	-	-	$\rightarrow$			B2
Olivetti DM5100		M 7×9	9	0 0	10	$\vdash$	96		256	6	10,12,16.5	140	220			17		_	-	•	-		-	-	-	$\vdash$	-	•		B2
Olivetti DM5200	£1,351			+ +	-	$\vdash$	96		256	6	10,12,16.5	200	220	19.75	59.2×40.1			•			- 1	+	-		-		$\rightarrow$	•		B2
Olivetti DY-211	£862	Daisywheel	-	9 4	•	$\vdash$	96	-	1000	6	10,12,15	29	198	17	54.1×32.8	16.3	-	_		•	-	+		-	-	-				B2
Olivetti DY-311	£1,322	Daisywheel	-		10	Н	96		1000	6	10,12,15	39	225	17.25	60×50	17	1	•	-	•	-		+-	+-	•		-			B2
Olivetti JP101	£420	Dry Ink Jet	<b>—</b> '	•	+	$\vdash$	96		1000	6,8	10,12,18	50	147	9	39×26.8	5.2	<u> </u>	•	-	$\rightarrow$	-+'	1	4		-		$\rightarrow$	-		B2
Olivetti TH240	£661	Thermal 5×7		-		Н	96		1000	6	10	240	80	8.75	40.1×34	7.5	-	-	-	•	-	-1	١.	-		-				15
Olympia ESW102RO	£917.70	Daisywheel	-		10	Н			4000	6	10,12,15	24	212	17	52.8×37	13	6	-			•	+	-	-	-	-	_			15
Olympia ESW3000RO	£1,306	Daisywheel	0		0	$\square$	_	-	4000	3,4,6	10,12,15	50	225	17	60.4×40.8	19.5	6		•	•	•	+	1.		:		-	:	_	R4
PR-1010	£380	M9×9	-	•	1	$\square$	N	-	N/A	6, 8	5, 6, 10,12,	96	158	10	403×286	-	3			•	_	4	100		-		-			R2
Phillips Mullard GP300	£2,287	M	-	+		Ш	_	200	512	3,4,6,8,12	10,12,15	300	180	14.4	64.5×52.3	24	6	-	-	•	•	٠.	Ų.	-		-	-	-		
Printek 920	£1,949	M		+	•		96		1792	6,8,12,16	10,12,13.3,16.7	340	227	16	59×42.5	20	4	-	-	•	_	1	1	-				٠.		T3
Qume Sprint 9/35	£1,892	Daisywheel	$\vdash$	+	+		96		500	6,8	10,12,15	35	198	15	61.3×49.9	19				-	-	•	Ų.			•	-	•	_	Q1
Qume Sprint 9/45	£1,966	Daisywheel		1	+			00	500	3,6,8	10,12,15	45	198	15	61.7×42.5	20.4	3	-	-	•	-	•					•			Q1
Qume Sprint 9/55	£2,403	Daisywheel			+	1	96		500	3,6,8	10,12,15	55	198	15	61.7×42.5	20.4			•	-	•	•			•	•	•	•		Q1
Rair Decwriter IV AA	£1,200	M7×9		-				00	256		5.6,6.6,8.25,10,13.2,16.5		127	15	57.1×39.4	11.3	3	1		$\rightarrow$	•	+	+	+				•		R1
Rair 630	£1,940	Daisywheel	$\perp$	-		Ш	96	-	768	6,8	10,16.5	40	196	15	59.9×46.4	27.2	-		-	-	•	$\perp$		•	•	-	-	•		R1
Rair 820	£1,529	M9×7		-	•			00	1280	6,8	10,16.5	150	132	15	66×53.4	18.2	-		-	•	_	4			•	•		•		R1
Rair Centronics 150/4	£722	M 9×7		+			96		N/A	6	10	150	132	10	38.1×35.6	9	2		•		4	+		•	•	•	•	•	_	R1
Rair/Texas Instruments 743	£1,437	Thermal		_			3		N/A	6	10	30	80	8.5	39.1×40.6	6.1	1				_	_	1	1	1		•	•	_	R1
Ricoh RP1300 Flowriter	£1,144	Daisywheel	0	0	0		96	$\rightarrow$	200	8	10,12,15	37	163	15	59.3×33.2	14	7			•	•	•	1	_	-	-	-	•		A1
Ricoh RP1600 Flowriter	£1,782	Daisywheel	0	0	0		9€		2000	8	10,12,15	60	163	15	62.5×35.5	22	7	+=		•	•						•	•		A1
Ricoh RP1600S	£1,667	Daisywheel	-	+	•		9€		4000	6,8	10,12,15	65	204	13.5	63.5×36.2	27	7			•	•	-	1	_		•		•		M4
Sanders S700	£2,875	M		•	•		96		2000	6,8	6,10,12,15,17,18	450	234	14.5	47×56.9	23.6	5		_	•	•	_	ľ		•	$\vdash$	•	•		A2
Seikosha GP100A	£247	M 5×7	-	•	+			00	256	6	6,12	50	80	10	42.7×23.8	4.5	3	1			_			+	•	$\perp$		•		D4
Shinwa-CTI CP80	£333.50	M 9×13		•	+		96		132	6	11	80	142	10	295×377×125	5.3	4			•	_	•	•	•	-	1	•			M7
Smith Corona TP1	£557	Daisywheel		0	0			200	N/A	3,4.5,6	10,12	120	126	13	49.5×31.5	8.4	5		+-	•			1	1	•		•	•		D1
Sord SLP160	£724	M	-	•			_	00	136	6,8,9	10,12	120	136	15	51×36	13	5	+-	+-	•		•	•	_	+-		$\rightarrow$	•		S12
Sord SWP20	£1,444	Daisywheel		•	+		-	00	2000	6,8	10,12,15	16	132	15	66×44.7	22	5	+	_	•	•		•	_	-		•	•		S2
Star DP-8480	£251	М		•	+		24		132	6,12	10,12,16.7	100	132	10.5	39.4×32.4	8.5	2	+-	-	•		•	•	_	-	•	$\rightarrow$	•		S3
Star DP-510	£333,50	M9×9		•	+ +		96	00	2,300	6,8	10,12,17	100	132	10	315×392×136	7	3	•	•	•	•	_				•	-	_		M7
Star DP-515	£460	M9×9		•	+		96	00	2,300	6,8	10,12,17	100	233	15	515×542×136	10	3		•	_	_	_		_		_	-	•	_	M7
Systime Systerm	£1,909	M					96	00	256	6,8	10	120	132	16	71.7×61	53	6			•		•	•	•				•		S4

Make & Model PRINTERS	Price inc VAT	Printhead type (M = matrix)	• in	nc in p	dra ci	0 =	Others (+)	tx baud rate	Buffer Memory Size (in characters)	Lines per inch	Characters per inch	Max print Speed (CPS)	Max print positions	Max paper width in inches	Size (base area in cms)	Weight (in kilos)	Max Copies	Underlining	Bold Type	True Descenders	Z   3	Block Graphics High Resolution Graphics	Bi Directional	Logic Seeking	Fan Fold	Roll Cut Sheet	Tractor	Distributor
Systime Sysprint-S	£1,599	M				•		9600	256	6,8	10	120	132	16	71.7×61	53	6			•		0	10		0	Name of Street		S4
Tandy TRS 80 DW2	£1,299	Daisywheel	$\vdash$	•	$\rightarrow$	-	+	9600	2000	6	10,12	43	163	16.5	62.4×20.4	27			•		•	+	+	•				
Texas Instruments 745	£1,470	Thermal	$\vdash$	-	$\neg$	•	+	300	256	6	10,17	30	80	8.5	39.1×40.6	13.5	1	۲	-		1	+	+			•		R1
Texas Instruments 781	£1,259	Thermal 7×5	$\vdash$		•	•	+	9600	256	6	10,17	120	80	8.5	40.6×15.24	8.5	1	$^{+}$		$\neg$	$\neg$	+				•		D5
Texas Instruments 810	£1,369	M 9×7	$\Box$	+		•	+	9600	256	6.8	5,8,10,16.5	150	132	15.5	65.4×50.8	25	9	$^{\dagger}$		$\neg$	$\top$	$\top$		•	•	$\top$		D5
TRD 170S	£834	Daisywheel		0	-	0	+	1920		6	10.12.15	17	132	15.5	64×45.7	40	5	$^{\dagger}$			$\top$	$\pm$			•	$\top$		D5
Toshiba T1350	£1,495	M		0	$\neg$	0	$\pm$	9600	256	6	10,12	192	192	15	55×38	19.9	3			•	•	• 4			•		0	T4
Walters WM2000	£477	M 9×9	+	•	+	+	+	1920	750	6.8.12	5,6.6,8.3,10,13.3,16.6	128	132	10	43.9×33.5	12	4			•	1				•			W1
Walters WM4000	£713	M 9×9	+	•	+	+		1920		6.8.12	5,6.6,8.3,10,13.3,16.6	150	220	15	63×39	13	5			•	1				•		•	W1
Walters WM80	£230	M		•	$\neg$	$\neg$	-	9600	2000	7	8	80	142	91/2	340×300	4	2		•	•	-	• •						W1
ZX Printer	£40	Electrical			$\neg$	$\neg$	1	N/A	N/A	9	. 32	50	32	4	14×4.6	N/A	1	Т		•			•			•		S5

# **MONITORS**

These have been split into colour and monochrome.

Screen size is a diagonal measurement in inches. Nearly all monochrome monitors accept a composite video signal from the computer and most computers are equipped with composite video output. Colour monitors feature a wider range of signal systems than mono and it is important to match the output of your computer to the input of the monitor.

An audio channel will enable sound to be output from a speaker inside the monitor. Mono tint refers to the colour of the text on a mono monitor. Some monitors come with an anti-glare filter to relieve operator discomfort.

Band width refers to the frequency range of signals to which the monitor can respond in MegaHertz. Dot resolution indicates the number of dots which can be displayed across the screen: the more dots, the sharper the picture.

Dimensions indicates the area the unit occupies on the desktop.

Make & Model	Price inc VAT	Screen size (in inches)	Modulated PA	Unmodulated	TTL RGB	75 Ohm linea	32 bit 4 bit TI	Audio channe	Anti-glare filt	Band width (in MHz)	Dot resolution	Dimensions (	Weight (kilos)	Distributor
<b>COLOUR MON</b>	IITOR	S												
Commodore 1701	£230	14		•			•	•		- 8	320	14.2×16	14.6	C2
Crofton C1401	£300	14			•					10	600	37×42	10	. C4
HM 2713	£3,120	13			•					25	720	54×40	36	B1
HM 2719B	£2,553	19			•					25	960	50×49	46	B1
HM 2719C	£3,042	19			•					25	960	50×49	46	B1
HM 3619	£3,548	19			•					45	1280	50×44	48	B1
Kaga Vision II	£327.75	12			•				•	15	510	32×30.3	12.5	D6
Lion Cub 1431-TTL	£286	14			•					7	585	65×57.5	11.5	S6
Lion Cub 1436	£316	14		- 1			•			7	585	65×57.5	11.5	S6
Lion Cub 1445	£633	14				•	•			15	895	65×57.5	11.5	S6
Lion Cub 1451-TTL	£430	14			•					10	653	65×57.5	11.5	S6
Lion Cub 1455	£483	14				•	•			10	653	65×57.5	11.5	S6
Lion Cub 1459	£459	14				•				10	653	65×57.5	11.5	S6
Lion Cub 2031-TTL	£344	20			•					7	585	65×57.5	11.5	S6
Lion Cub 2051-TTL	£646	20			•					10	940	65×57.5	11.5	S6

					Signa	1								
Make & Model	Price inc VAT	Screen size (in inches)	Modulated PAL	Unmodulated PAL	TTL RGB	75 Ohm linear	32 bit 4 bit TTL	Audio channel	Anti-glare filter	Band width (in MHz)	Dot resolution	Dimensions (cms)	Weight (kilos)	Distributor
Luxor Digital	£574	14			•			•	•	25	800	N/A	15.7	P1
Luxor Linear II	£643	14			•			•	•	25	800	N/A	15.7	P1
Microtech 14	£402	14		•	lacksquare	•		•		18	585	33.7 × 40.8	12.6	M6
TM 22	£329	6				•		•		5.5	N/A	22×34.5	4.1	J3
VM 14 PSN	£378	14				•		•		5.5	300	47×40	13.6	J3
Wolf Cub 1435-TTL	£358	14				•	•			7	653	65×57.5	11.5	S6
Wolf Cub 1456	£454	14					•			10	653	65×57.5	11.5	S6

Make & Model	Price inc. VAT	Screen size	Composite video	Mono tint	Anti-glare filter	Band width (MHz)	Dot resolution	Dimensions (cm	Weight (kilos)	Distributor
MONOCHRO	ME MON	IITO	RS	,				100	1936	
AVT DM 210G	£138	12	•	Green	•	12	750	30.8×29.6	9.5	L1
EG 100	£77	12	•	Green		8	700	37.5×29	8	L1
EG 101	£91	. 12	•	Green		12	700	37.5×29	8	L1
LEDM 091D	599	9	•	B&W	•	12	750	22×24	5.4	L1
LEDM 0910	£121	9	•	Green		12	750	22×24	5.4	L1
Luxor 10	£212	10	•	Orange		22	625	N/A	8	P1
Luxor 15	£283	15	•	Orange	•	22	625	N/A	13	P1
M9	£131	9	•	Green		15-22	650	22.4×25.7	5.7	P1
M12	£144	12	•	Green		15-22	800	29.3×30	9.3	P1
Novex	£114	12	•	Green		12	750	N/A	N/A	P1
N12 1003	£112	12	•	Green		24	800	23×26.5	7	P1
Prince -	£126	12	•	Green		24	800	33×50	7	C4
PM 102	£126	9	•	Green	•	24	800	22×28	7	C4
U300	£149	12	•	Green		18	N/A	34.8×36.8×29.	2 7.7	R4

# DISK DRIVES

This section is divided into categories covering 51/4in and 8in floppy disks.

Disk data capacity is measured in kilobytes (K): one kilobyte = 1,024 characters. A no of disks column is included because some disk units contain two disk drives.

some disk units contain two disk drives.

Manufacturers can vary the number of disk data tracks and these are divided into sectors. This sectoring system allows the information to be stored and retrieved by reference to a timing mark on the disk so the computer can keep track of its rotation. The

system can be hard, where reference is kept by a hole in the disk, or soft, where the disk position is monitored by magnetic signals. Some drives have one read/write head for each side of the disk so the buyer has a choice between **single or double-sided** drives. **BS** means that the drives are both single and double-sided

As disk technology advanced it became possible to cram more data onto the floppy so drives will feature either single or double (data) density. BD means that the drives are both single and double density.

The interface acts as an interpreter so the computer and disk can exchange information. Each device must have the same interpreter before a useful cable connection can be made. The connect to column allows you to match the disk interfaces to those included in the disk drives or available at extra cost.

										Co	nnect	s to		_		
Make and Model	Price inc VAT	Capacity	No. of disks	Tracks	Sectoring	Sides and density	1-EEE	RS232	880	Apple II	St. Shugart	Nasbus	Gemini	20ma	Others	Distributor
51/4" DISK DRI	VES															
Apple II	£399	143K	1	35	16	SS.SD				•						P2
Atari	£299	90K	1	40	Soft	SS.SD									•	A4
BASF 6106	£195	500K	1	48	Both	SS.BD					•					B6
BASF 6108	£240	500K	1	48	Both	DS.BD					•					B6
BASF 6118	£279	1Mb	1	96	Both	DS.BD					•					B6
Canon X8300	£600	640K	2	80	Soft	DS.DD									•	C5
CD 40	£679	400K	2	40	Both	SS.BD									•	C6
CD 50A	£424	500K	2	40	Both	SS.BD					lacksquare					C6
CD 50E	£569	1Mb	2	80	Both	SS.BD					•					C6
CD 50F	£712	2Mb	2	80	Both	DS.BD					•					C6
CD 80	£765	800K	2	80	Both	SS.BD									•	C6
CD 80D	£949	1.6Mb	2	80	Both	DS.BD									•	C6
Commodore 1541	£220	171K	1	35	Soft	SS.DD									•	C2
Commodore 4040	£799	343K	2	35	Soft	SS.DD	•									C2
Commodore 8280	£862	1.6Mb	2	154	Soft	DS.DD	•									C2
Commodore 8050	£1,029	1Mb	2	77	Soft	SS.DD	•									C2
Commodore 8250	£1,489	2Mb	2	154	Soft	DS.DD	•									C2
Control Data 9409T	£420	1Mb	1	80	Both	DS.BD					•					C7
Control Data ZL141B	£175	250K	1	40	Both	SS.DD			•							M5
Control Data ZL142	£360	500K	2	40	Both	SS.DD			•							M5
Control Data ZL241B	£240	500K	1	40	Both	DS.DD			•							M5
Control Data ZL291	£380	1Mb	1	80	Both	DS.DD			•							M5
Control Data ZL292	£640	2Mb	2	80	Both	DS.DD			•							M5
CS 40	£482	200K	1	40	Both	SS.BD									•	C6
CS 50A	£229	250K	1	40	Both	SS.BD					•					C6
CS 50E	£305	500K	1	80	Both	SS.BD					•					C6
CS 50F	£397	1Mb	1	80	Both	DS.BD					•					C6
CS 80	£523	400K	1	80	Both	SS.BD									•	C6
CS 80D	£627	800K	1	80	Both	DS.BD									•	C6
Cumana CS 100	£245	100k	1	40	Both	SS.DD			•		•	•	•		•	C6
Cumana DS 250	£286	185K	1	40	Both	SS.DD					•	•	•		•	C6
Cumana AS100	£252	200K	1	35	Soft	SS.BD				•						C6
Cumana DA8035	£684	655K	2	80	Both	SS.BD				•						C6
Dragon Disk Drive	£275	184K	1	40	Soft	SS.DD					•					G3
EG 401AT	£370	102K	2	40	Soft	SS.BD	Γ				•					L1

										Cor	nect	s to				
Make and Model	Price inc VAT	Capacity	No. of disks	Tracks	Sectoring	Sides and density	1-EEE	RS232	980	Apple II	St. Shugart	Nasbus	Gemini	20ma	Others	Distributor
Gemini 825	£403	400K	1	80	Soft	SS.DD						•				G2
Gemini 825	£518	800K	1	160	Soft	DS.DD						•				G2
Gemini 825	€661	800K	2	80	Soft	SS.DD						•				G2
Gemini 825	£776	1.6Mb	2	160	Soft	DS.DD						•				G2
Lowe EG 400AT	£426	200K	2	40	Soft	SS.BD					•					L1
Lowe EG 400T	£253	102K	1	40	Soft	SS.BD					•					L1
M 4853	£311	1Mb	1	80	Soft	DS.DD					•					A3
M 4854	£368	1.6Mb	1	77	Soft	DS.DD					•					A3
Megastore MIOS	£1,034	1.2Mb	2	80	Soft	DS.DD				•					•	V1
Multi Floppy Drive	£592	8Mb	5	770	Soft	SS.DD	•									H1
RM MDS-1	£1,950	144K	1	40	Soft	DS.SD		•							•	R3
RM MDS-2	£2,147	288K	2	40	Soft	DS.SD		•				$\overline{}$			•	R3
Scorpio 8	£863	8Mb	5	770	Soft	SS.DD	•									H1
Sharp MZ80 FB	£856	560K	2	70	Soft	DS.DD									•	S7
Tandy Colour	£449	175K	1	40	Soft	SS.DD									•	T1
Tandy 26-1160	£299	75K	4	40	Soft	SS.SD					•					T1
Tandy 26-3023	£299	156K	4	35	Soft	SS.DD					•					T1
Tandy Model 1	£389	.90K	1	35	Soft	SS.SD	Г	Г	Г						•	T1
Tandy Model 111	£369	175K	2	40	Soft	SS.DD									•	T1
TM 101-4	£282	1Mb	1	160	Soft	SS.DD	•									H1
TM 102-2	£393	2Mb	1	160	Soft	SS.DD	•									H1
TM 848-1	£389	800K	1	77	Soft	SS.DD	•									H1
TM 50-1	£147	250K	1	40	Soft	SS.DD	•									H1
TM 100-2	£221	500K	1	80	Soft	DS.DD	•									H1
TM 100-4/4M	£247	1Mb	1	160	Soft	DS.DD	•									H1
Torch Disc Pack	£839.50	800K	2	80	Soft	DS.SD			•							T5
Tracker 1	£373	1Mb	2	80	Soft	SS.DD					•					D7
Tracker 2	£497	2Mb	2	80	Soft	DS.DD					•					D7

Make and Model	Price inc VAT	Capacity	No. of discs	Tracks	Sectoring	Sides and density	Connects to									
							333-1	RS232	980	Apple II	St. Shugart	Nasbus	Gemini	20ma	Others	Distributor
8" DISK DRIV	ES															
ACP 700 (AC)	£293	1Mb	1	77	Soft	DS.DD									•	E2
ACP 750 (DC)	£316	1Mb	1	77	Soft	DS.DD									•	E2
ACP 1500 (DC)	£403	2Mb	1	77	Soft	DS.DD									•	E2
Caldisk 142M	£465	500K	1	77	Both	SS.BD									•	E2
Caldisk 143M	£522	1.2Mb	1	77	Both	DS.BD					•					F1
Caldisk 143M-1	£465	500K	1	77	Both	SS.BD					lacksquare					F3
Commodore 8280	£2,760	987K	2	77	Soft	DS.DD	•									C2
Canon X 8330	£1,200	2Mb	2	153	Soft	DS.DD									•	C5
Control Data 9404B	£684	800K	1	77	Both	SS.BD					•					M5
Control Data 9406-4	£1,144	1.6Mb	1	77	Both	DS.BD					lacksquare					M5
Eicon FD8/1D/DD	£1,438	1Mb	1	77	Soft	SS.DD				•						E3
Eicon FD8/1D/SD	£1,397	500K	1	77	Soft	BS.SD				•						E3
Eicon FD8/2D/FBR	£1,740	1Mb	2	77	Soft	DS.SD									•	E3
Eicon FD8/2D/DD	£2,013	2Mb	2	77	Soft	SS.DD				•						E3
Eicon FD8/2D/SD	£1,972	1Mb	2	77	Soft	SS.SD				•						E3
Eicon FD8/1D/FBR	£1,240	500K	1	77	Soft	DS.SD									lacksquare	E3
F311	£1,725	1.2Mb	2	76	Soft	DS.SD									•	B5

							Connects to									
Make and Model	Price inc VAT	8>   2	No. of disks	Tracks	Sectoring	Sides and density	1-EEE	HS232	BBC	Apple II	St. Shugart	Nasbus	Gemini	20ma	Others	Distributor
8" DISK DRI	VES								10							
F320	£2,300	2.4Mb	2	76	Soft	DS.DD									•	B5
M 2894	£499	1.6Mb	1	77	Soft	DS.DD					•		$\neg$		$\neg$	A3
M 2896	£493	1.6Mb	1	77	Soft	DS.DD					•					A3
Megastor 11 DD	£1,133	2Mb	2	77	Soft	DS.DD				•			$\neg$		П	V1
Megastor 11SD	£1,018	1Mb	2	77	Soft	DS.SD	П			•			$\neg$		•	V1
Megastor 111	£1,121	2Mb	2	77	Soft	DS.DD	П			•					•	V1
R.M. FDS-2	£3,789	1Mb	2	77	Soft	DS.SD		•							•	R3
Tandy Model 11	6993	486K	1	77	Soft	DS.SD.									•	T1
Tandy Model 16	£949	1.2Mb	1	77	Soft	DS.DD									•	T1
Tandy Model 16	£1,549	2.5Mb	2	77	Soft	DS.DD									•	T1

A modem interfaces a computer and the telephone system so computers can communicate over long distances. It converts data to electrical pulses or sounds that can be sent down the line. A modern can be connected to the line directly or acoustically. A D in the connection column represents direct link, while A indicates acoustic. The acoustic coupler is like a female telephone handset with a speaker in the coupler opposing the phone's mouthpiece and a microphone opposing the earpiece. A B in this column indicates that both methods of attachment are available. Baud rate shows the speed with which the data is transmitted

The modern must be connected to the computer through an interface. The interface column lists the main interfaces featured on each modem. Asynchronous means that data may be transferred at intervals as available or as needed. Synchronous data is transmitted at regular intervals. Simplex transfers data in one direction, while Half duplex can transmit/receive in either direction, but not simultaneously. Full duplex transmits and receives information in both directions at once. Some modems can originate a call or start a two-way conversation. Answer means they can respond to a call from another computer.

								Cap	pabili	ties			
Make and Model	Price inc. VAT	Connection	Data Rates (baud)	Interface	Others	Asynchronous	Synchronous	Simplex	Half Duplex	Full Duplex	Originate	Answer	Distributor
AD 1223	£287.50	D	1200	RS232	$\top$	•			•		•	•	A6
AJ 311	£320	В	300	RS232		•			•	•	•	•	A5
AJ 1234	£684	Α	1200	RS232		•	•			•	•		A5
AM 211	£387	В	300	RS232	$\top$	•			•	•	•		A5
Bermac 1200/1 Model A	£414	D	1800	RS232	$\top$	•			•		•		В3
Bermac 1200/1 Model B	£460	D	1800	RS232		•	-					•	B3
Commodore 64 Modem	£99.95	D	1200	C-64 cartridge port	$\top$	•			•	•	•	•	C2

- A1 Appropriate Technology, 01-625 5575 A2 Advent Data Products, Melksham 706289 A3 Altex Microcomputers Ltd, Reading 791579 A4 Atari International (UK), Slough 33344 A5 Anderson Jacobson Ltd, SLough 25172 A6 Alpha Datasystems, 058 27 66136 B1 Bytech, Reading 61031 B2 British Olivetti, 01-785 6666 B3 Barron McCann, Biggleswade 316286 B4 Bencom Sendata (UK),
- 01-940 1386 B5 Baydel Ltd, Leatherhead 378811 B6 BASF, 01-388 4200 C1 Centronics. 01-581 1011 C2 Commodore Business Machines, Slough 79292 C2 Caicomp Ltd, Bracknell 50211 C4 Crofton
- Electronics, 01-8911923 C5 Canon (UK) Ltd. 01-680 7700 C6 Cumana, Guildford 503121 C7 CBL, Reading 792097 C8 CW/P. D1 Discom, Evesham 3591 D2 Datatrade Ltd, Northampton 22289 D3 DNCS Ltd, 061-643 0016 D4 DRG, Weston-super-Mare
- 415398 D5 Data Systems Division, Bedford 223889 D6 Data Efficiency, Hernel Hempstead 63561 D7 Data Track Technology, New Milton 619650 D8 Dacom Systems, Milton Keynes 676797
- E1 Epson (UK), 01-900 0466 E2 Elecomatic, 041-881 5825 E3 Eicon, Barhill 81825 E4 Environmental Equipments Northern Ltd. Nantwich 625115
- F1 Fastcol, Reading 791557
- G1 Geveke Electronics, Woking 26331 G3 G.C. McMichael, 02816-2797 G2 Gemini Micros, Amersham 28321 H1 HAL Computers Ltd, Farnborough 517175 H2 Haywood Electronic Asoc. Ltd 01-428 0111
- If Informex Ltd, 01-318 4213 I2 Intac Data Systems, Rotherham 547170 I3 ITT Business Systems, Brighton 507111 I4 ITT Consumer Products, Basildon 3040 I5 Inteligent Interfaces, Stratford-upon-Avon 296879 I6 Intergrex, 0283 215432

CCITT CAT	£228	A	300	RS232/V24	1		1	1 1					D8
CDSV22	£719	D	1200	RS232/V24	$\top$					•	•	•	D8
DSL2123	£329	D	300/1200	RS232/V24	$\top$	•			•	•	•	•	D8
Prism VTX 5000	£99.95	D	1200	Sinclair Spectrum	$\top$				•	•	•		P3
Prism 1000	£69.95	D	1200	RS232	$\top$	•	$\overline{}$		•	•	•		P3
Prism 2000	£84.94	D	1200	RS232	$\top$		$\overline{}$		•	•	•		P3
Sendata 700 Series A	£253	A	300	RS232, 20ma	1		$\Box$			•	•	•	B4
Sendata 700 Series B	£224	Α	300	RS232, 20ma	1					•	•		B4
Sendata 700 Series C	£309	Α	600-1200	RS232, 20ma	1	•			•		•	•	- B4
Sendata 700 Series E	£149	Α	300-1200	RS232, 20ma	1	•		•			•		B4
Racal 126 LS1	£782	D	2400	V24		Г				•	•	•	R2
Racal MPS 3021	£295	D	300	V24	$\top$	•		П		•	•	•	R2
Racal MPS 1222	£678	D	1200	V24	$\top$					•	•	•	R2

Plotters use a pen to put graphics or characters on paper under the command of a computer. They are usually one of two types flatbed or drum. A flatbed holds the paper flat while the pen draws on it in two dimensions. A drum plotter turns the paper vertically on a cylinder while the pen moves horizontally. Most plotters can change pens during operation so a variety of colours and line thicknesses are available. Max pens indicates the number of pens in operation or on standby. Dimensions of the paper to be used are listed under paper size. Maximum plotting speed measures the distance in millimetres per sec covered by the pen Interfaces are included in the basic price or come at extra cost.

Make and Model	Price inc VAT	Type	Max Pens	Paper Size	Maximum Plotting Speed in secs.	(+al extra cost)	Distribution
Calcomp 81	£3,392	Flat	8	A3	30cm	RS232 or IEEE	C3
Commodore 1520	£170	Drum	4	41/2"	52mm	Commodore Serial	C2
HP 7470A	£1,317	Drum	2	A4	38.1cm	RS232 (IEEE+)	H2
MT Pixy 3	£688.85	Flat	3	A4	200mm	Parallel (RS232 +)	M3
PD4	£585	Flat	1	A4	700mm	(IEEE+)	J2
RY-21	£747.50	Flat	1	A4	200mm	Centronics, (RS232+)	R5
RY-10MZ	£1,865	Flat	8	A3	400mm	Centronics, (RS232, IEEE+)	R5
Strobe 100	£662	Drum	1	A4	7.6cm	(RS232, Parallel+)	D6
TRS-80 Pen Plotter	£1,399	Flat	6	A4	6.8cm	RS232	T1
Watanabe WX 4635	£2,301	Flat	1	A3	250mm	(Centronics, RS232, IEEE+)	E4
Watanabe 4637	£2,862	Flat	2	A3	400mm	(Centronics, RS232, IEEE+)	E4
Watanabe 4638	£2,635	Flat	1	A3	400mm	(Centronics, RS232, IEEE+)	E4
Watanabe WX 4671	£1,129	Flat	1	A3	50mm	Parallel (RS232, IEEE+)	E4
Watanabe 4675	£1,638	Flat	6	A3	50mm	Parallel (RS232, IEEE+)	E4
Watanabe 4731	£1,761	Drum	4	A3	200mm	(Centronics, RS232, IEEE+)	E4

- J1 Jones & Brother, 061-330 6531 J2 J J Lloyd Instruments, Locksheath 4221 J3 JVC, 01-450 2621 L1 Lowe Electronics, Matlock 4995
- M1 Mitsui & Co Ltd, 01-600 1777 M2 Modata, Tunbridge Wells 41555 M3 Mannesmann Tally Ltd, Reading 788711 M4 Micropute. Macclesfield 615384 M5 Microware, 01-272 6237 M6 Microtech Leeds, Leeds 679964 M7 Micro Peripherals Ltd, Basingstoke 3232
- N1 Newbury Data Recording, Newbury 48864 P1 Phoenix Technology, 01-737 3333 P2 Pete & Pam Computers, Rossendale 227011 P3 Prism Microproducts 01-253 2277
- Q1 Qume (UK) Ltd, Reading 584646
- R1 Rair Ltd., 01-836 6921 R2 Riva Terminals, Woking 71001 R3 Research Machines Ltd., Oxford 249866 R4 Roland (UK) Ltd., 01-568 4578 R5 Rikadenki Mitsui Electronics, 01-397 5111 R6 Real Time Printers Ltd., 0276 681444
- \$1 Sintron Electronics. Reading 875464 \$2 Sord, 01-930 4214 \$3 Stotron, Coventry 613521 \$4 Systime, Leeds 702211 \$5 Sinclair Research, Camberley 685311 \$6 Silicon Express, Leicester 374917 \$7 Sharp Electronics, 061-205 2333
- T1 Tandy Company, Walsall 648181 T2 Triump Adler, 01-250 1717 T3 Trend Communications, 06285-24977 T4 Toshiba Office
- International, Sunbury-on-Thames 85666 T5 Torch Computers, 06284 75303 V1 Vlasak, High Wycombe 448633
- W1 Walters Microsystems Int Ltd, 0494 32751 X1 X-Data Ltd., Slough 723331
- Z1 Zygal Dynamics, Bicester 3361 Z2 Zenith Data Systems, 0452 29451

#### FILL THE GAPS IN YOUR PCN COLLECTION

me 1 March 11-18

Isou I, March II-18.
Pro-Tests: Apple's Lisa. Texet
TX8000: Spectrum speech syntheisser. Apple printer. Commodier
network. 3D on Spectrum, graphs
graphs: system.
Features: computer chess. Occan
parallel processing language. Victor/Sirus function Neys.
Order Spectrum, Spec mania (Spectrum); Flight Simu-ator (IBM PC).



Issue 2, March 18-25. Pro-Tests: Toshiba T100, Casio PB100, ZX81/Basicare, Vic speech synthesiser, Spectrum spreadsheet IBM graphics, BBC word proces

sing.

Features: Colecovision, micro Features: Colecovision, micro backgammon, nursery computing. Gameplay: Ultima II (Apple). Trader (ZASI), Starquest (Vic 20), Hungry Horace (Spectrum). ProgramCards: String editor (Spectrum). Analogue Clock (BBC Model B). Chart generator (Spectrum). String extract/replace. Databasics: full software listings.

varianesis: till software listings.

Boue 3, March 25-April 1.

Pro-Tests: IT Professional: Appile 1.

Pro-Tests: The Professional: Appile 1.

Pro

Micropaedia: Anatomy of the BBC, part 3.

Issue 4. April 1-8. Issue 4, April 1-8.

Pro-Tests: Pied Piper Communica-tor. Olympia ESW3000 printer.
Namal Supertalker, Commodore Calcresult. Spectrum Pascal, Cash-book (BBC).
Gameplay: Dark Crystal (Apple II), St George (Dragon), Wizard War (Dragon)

War (Dragon).

ProgramCards: Fruit Machine (C64). Tunesmith (Oric). Array

Editor.

Databasics: peripherals.

Clubnet: Clubs and user gro Micropaedia: Go Forth, part 1.

Issue 5, April 8-15.

Pro-Tests: Commodore 700, Ikon Hobbit, 1-2-3 (IBM), ZX81 machine code. Features: speech packs, monitors. Gameplay: Grand Prix (Dragon), Derby Day (Spectrum), Deadline (Apple).

(Apple).

ProgramCards: Wacky Racers
(Oric), Fruit Machine (C64), Parse

Integer.

Databasics: Software. Clubnet: full list of user groups Micropaedia: Go Forth, part 2

Issue 6, April 15-22. issue v, April 15-22.
Pro-Tests: Tycom Microframe,
IBM PC, Scorpio Disks, Dragon
sound module, ZX81 graphics.
Bottom Line Strategist (CP/M).
PaperClip word processor.

Features: IBM PC DOS, BBC word Features: IBM PC DOS, BBC word processing, PC-1251. Gameplay: Mined Out (Spectrum). Transylvanian Tower (Spectrum). Lunar Leeper (Apple II), Evolu-tion (Apple II). ProgramCards: Wacky Racers (Orie), Mortgage Comparison

(Sharp MZ80K), Computer Set Up (BBC), Day of Week.

Databasics: micros.
Micropaedia: Graphics, part 1.

Issue 7, April 22-29. Pro-Tests: Mattel Aquarius, Epson FX80. Olivetti JP101. Lisp on Spectrum. Vic 20 assembler. Supergraf on Victor/Sirius. Features: Dealer support. Atari graphics

graphics. Gameplay: Krakit (ZX81), Cruising On Broadway (Spectrum), Kaktus (Vic 20), Fantastic Voyage (ZX81).

ProgramCards: CBM controls. Computer Set Up (BBC), Wacky Racers (Oric), Julian Dates. Databasics: Peripherals. Micropaedia: Graphics part 2

Issue 8, April 29-May 6. Pro-Tests: Atari Home Files Mana-ger, Kobra's Vie Stat for the Vie 20, Hestacrest's Accounts for the Spec-trum: Epson RX80 printer, NCR's Decision Mate V. Future Compu-

Decision Mate V. Future Con-ter's FX20.
Features: Micronet, Compact prog-ramming on the T199/4A.
Gameplay: Harvester (Vic 20).
Strategic Command (Dragon 32).
A first Book of Micro Rhymes (BBC). Telling the Time/Money

(Spectrum) (Spectrum).

ProgramCards: Program Indexer
(BBCB), CBM Database cards 1-4. Sort/Extract.

Databasics: software

Issue 9, May 6-13.
Pro-Tests: Structured Basic on the Apple. Pixel Power on the Vic 20: Star DP510 printer. Dams and Interpod interfaces for Commo-

Star DP510 printer, Dams and Interpod interfaces for Commodore 64; Micro-Professor. Features: BBC function keys. Atari word-processing part 1. Gameplay: Dungeons of Intrigue (Oric). The Castle (Oric). Starship Command (BBC B). Dragon Trek. Nowotnik Puzzle (Spectrum).

ProgramCards: Lower case (Dra-gon 32). CBM database cards 5-6. Monster (Spectrum). Wildcard Monster Search (MBasic).

Databasics: hardware. Micropaedia: Graphics, part 4. Issue 10, May 13-20. Issue 10, May 13-20. Pro-Tests: Infomast on Commodore 64. Dragon Mace: MC202 and

ore 64. Dragon Mace: MC202 and CMU300 musts synthesisers (Ap-ple). Prism directly coupled mod-m: Epono GXU, graphics part 1; Atari word-processing part 2. Gameplay: Rescue (Spectrum), Dicator (Spectrum), Roman Empire (Spectrum), Chopliter ProgramCards: Union Jack (Lynx), Esage (Spectrum), Cabu Database cards 7-9. Evaluate Databases cerpither fals.

Databasics: peripherals. Micropaedia. Graphics. part 5.

Micropaedia. Graphics, part 5.
Issue J. May 20-26.
Pro-Test: BBC Vuffle. Pros-Test: ABC Vuffle. Pros-Test: ABC Vuffle. BBC Vuffle. ProgramCarelt Graphy. Winder Maria (Commodore 64). Oric Flight. BBC Vuis Symbosty. Moise Maker. Moise Mo

Micropaedia: Keyboards

Issue 12, May 27-June 2. Issue 12, May 27-June 2.

Pro-Tests: Spectrum word processor, PFS:Report on IBM. File Handling for Colour Genie: CTI CP80 type 1 printer, TG Trackball; Sord M5.

CP80 type I printer. 10 Trackosal; Sord Mc Espoon Basic. Oric sound part 1, Tandy Colour graphics. Gameplay: Mad Martha (Spectrum). Frenzy (Spectrum). Grie roundup. Abapter (Spectrum). Oric roundup. Oric roundup. (Commodore 64]. Memory Utility (BBC B). Munch (Spectrum). Databasics: Hardware. Clubnet: clubs. (Cambridge Microcomputer Club special). Micropaetalis Data Drivee, part 1. Micropaetalis Data Drivee, part 1.

GPS graphics processing system for Apple II+; joysticks, rulers; Ajile. Features: Dragon meets Tandy, Oric music part 2, transferring Basic for Colour Genie and Genie

Gameplay: Everest Ascent (Spectrum). Colour Genie roundup. Micro Maze (Jupiter Ace). Qix (Atari). (Atari).
ProgramCards: Cupid (Oric).
Alien (Dragon 32). Time Bomb
(Atari).
Databasics: peripherals.

Databasics: peripherals.
Issue 14, June 16-June 15.
Pro-Tests: Apple Accelerator II board, Modula-2 (Apple II), Orio-Base, Joystek Control Unit Jo, Base, Joystek Control Unit Jo, Bergers, State Control Unit Jo, Stries designing Diddums (Spectrum), Diddums (Spectrum), Monopole (Commodore od), Automonopoli (Spectrum), Dragon dramatics.
Programdaratics.
True Bomb

ProgramCards: Time Bomb (Atari, cont). Sheep Drive (BBC

Databasics: Software.
Micropaedia: Spectrum, Part 1

Issue 15, June 16-June 22.
Pro-Test: Comx 35, Address Manager (Spectrum). Sysres (Commodore 64). MST Database (Epson HX-20). Voice Input Module (Apple II). Features: Newbrain Basic part 2.

Commentary Cleared for Landing Management Spring Commentary Cleared for Landing Management Plans of the Commentary Commen

Micropaedia: Spectrum, part Z.
Issue 16, June 24, June 29.
Pro-Tests: Atari v Acorn, word
processing for the Commodore 64, Simplifiel (CP/M), MPF-II printer.
220 Pack for Bible Alsh. US mail
order, Atari graphics.
Gameplay: Computer Serabble
(Spectrum). Education (BBCU).
Porace and Spiders (Spectrum).
Catcha Snattha (We. 20).
Titler
(T1994A, 3 of 6), Bowling (Spec-Catcha Shatcha (We 20).

ProgramCards: Video Titler
(T199/4A 3 of 6), Bowling (Spectrum). Pirate Island (Atari cont).

Micropaedia: Spectrum, part 3.

PERSONAL 

Issue 17, June 30-July 6.
Pro-Tests: Duct-16. The Organizer (CP/M), Trace and ZX Text (Spectrum), Juki 6100 daisywheel, Videx Ultra Term (Apple II).
Features: Leasing part 1, Atari screen action.

screen action.

Gameplay: Oric chess, Grand Master (Commodore 64), Escape from Orion (BBC), Jet Pac (Spectrum), The Ring of Darkness (Dragon 32), Spectrum spectacle.

ProgramCards: Video Titler.

Tip9/4A cont), Pirate Island (Atari cont) Word processor (BBC).

(Atari cont) Word pro (BBC). Micropaedia: Sound, part 1.

Issue 18, July 7-July 13
Pro-Tests: Tandy 100, RS232 inter-face (ZX81), ROM pager (Com-modore), Interface printer buffer, IBM Personal Basic, Spectrum assembler, Newbrain WP.

music.

Gameplay: Spectrum Backgammon, BBC Snooker, Commodore 64 round-up, Serpentine (Vic 20). pst found-up, Serpentine (Vic 20), Psst (Spectrum), Spectrum Safari, ProgramCards: Word Processor (BBC), Fruit Machine (Spectrum). Micropaedia: Sound Part 2.

Issue 19, July 14-July 20 Issue 19, July 14-July 20
Pro-Tests: 16-bit chips, Stock con-trol (Epson HX20), Mailplus (Torch), Smith-Corona daisy-wheel, ZX81 word processing, Features: Insurance, buying secon-

Gameplay: Escape MCP (C64). Escape from Perilous (Atari), Apple round-up, Temple of Apshai (C64), Airline (Spectrum), Heath-Colour Code

(C64), Airline (Spectrum), row (Spectrum). ProgramCards: Colour (Atari), Wreck (Dragon). Micropaedia: Sound, part 3.



Issue 20, July 21-July 27
Pro-Tests: Rade bareboard, Vic digital tape drive, Seikosha colour printer, Toolkit (Spectrum), Bonus (Pet payroll), Newbrain monitor, Features: Computer art, Dragon expolling

Gameplay: Rabbit Trail (TI99/4a). Gameplay: Rabbit Trail (T199/4a), Artec Challenge (Atari, Vic 20, T199/4a), BBC round-up, Joust (Spectrum), Molar Maul (Spec-trum), Print Shop (Spectrum), Time-Lords (BBC), ProgramCards: Tumbler (Oric), Wreck (Dragon), Atari Errors Speed Race (Vic 20), Micropaedia: Sound, part 4.

Issue 21, July 28-August 3. Pro-Tests: BBC graphics. New-brain assembler, BBC turtle, Oric brain assembler, BBC turtle, Oric printer, Triumph printer, Gameplay: Franklin's Tomb (Dra-gon), Hummer House of Hortor (Spectrum), Jumpman (64), Jump-ing Jack (Spectrum), Fourth En-counter (Vic), Cyclons (64) ProgramCard's: Collection (Vic), Bomber (64), Definer (BBC), Micropacedia: Sound, part 5.

Issue 22, August 4-August 10. Pro-Tests: Spectrum Forth. BBC graphics. Music synthesisers. IBM plotter. Brother daisywheel. Mal-tron keyboard. Mupid.

tron keyboard, Mupid.
Features: Genie assembler, Dragon machine code.
Gameplay: River Rescue. Ore
Attack (Atari), Zork (64). Knot in
3D, 3D Combat Zone (Spectrum),
Moria (Oric), Velnor's Lair (Spec-

Micropaedia: CP/M part 1.



Issue 23, August 11-August 17. Pro-Tests: Sord Basic-G, Tasword. BBC microfloppies. Microdrive. Tandy Model 4.

Features: Dragon machine code. Atari controllers. Features: Dragon machine code. Atari controllers. Gameplay: Bridge Master, Styx, Manic Miner (Spectrum), Atari roundup. Candy Floss/Hangman (Oric). Everest (Dragon). Micropaedia: CP/M, part 2.

Issue 24, August 18-August 24. Pro-Tests: T-Maker III. Spectri ro-Tests: T-Maker III. Spectrum ifth, daisywheels surveyed, Spec-um digital tracer, Laser. eatures: Videotex, Dragon Features:

chine code machine code. Gameplay: Oric roundup. Cookie. Egg Farm. Xadom (Spectrum). Sea Lord (BBC). Lusitanic (Dragon). The Island (64). Micropaedia: Commodore 64, part



Issue 25, August 25-August 31. Pro-Tests: Electron, Simons Basic ic monitors. Microdrive Oric monitors, Microdrive.
Features: Newbrain map. Acorn
Atom, Dragon machine code.
Gameplay: Suspended (64), Terror
Daktils, Tranz. AM (Spectrum),
Dragon roundup, Jogger (Oric),
Frogger (BM).
Micropaedia: Commodore 64.

Issue 26, September 1-September 7. Pro-Tests: Microtan 65, BCPL. BBC tracer, 80 column Pet, Oric

interfaces.

Gameplay: Magic Mountain,
Smugglers Cove (Spectrum). Spectrum roundup. Matrix). (64). Ninja
Warrior (Dragon). Dallas. (Oric).
Call to Arms (IBM).
Micropaedia: Commodore 64.

Issue 27. September 8-September

Pro-Tests: Sharp MZ700, BBC Lisp. Apple editor, IBM mice, ZX81 surgery. Gameplay: Zip-Zap, Zzoom (Spec-trum). Spectrum roundup, Hovver Bovver, Benji-Space Reszue (64). Micropaedia: Dragon, part 1.

Issue 28, September 15-September

21.
Pro-Tests Zenith Z100, Snail Logo. Atari Supergraphics. New-Campid M. Witters. Supergraphics of the Campid M. Witters. Supergraphics of the Campid M. Witters. Supergraphics (Oric). Morocco Grand Prix (Dragon). Pharoabh's Tomb (Spectrum. Micropaedia: Dragon, part 2.

Issue 29, September 22-September 28 Pro-Tests: Portico Miracle, Dragon editor. BBC toolkit, Dragon editor, BBC toolkit, Dragon drives, Apple light pen. Features: HX20 disassembles, TI

transformations.

Gameplay: Gridder. Gloopert.
California Gold Rush (64). Oric
roundup. Bomb Alley (BBC).
Splat. General Election (Spec-

roundup, Splat, General Election ( trum). Micropaedia: Dragon, part 3.

Issue 30, September 29-October 5. Pro-Tests: NEC's Advanced Per-sonal Computer, Financial Planner (IBM), Kongman's a.b.c. Coun-tabout Hot Dog Spotter (Spec-trum), Prism VTX5000, Extended

trum), Prism VTSx800, Extended Basic (Dragon). Features: Spectrum machine code. Cameplay: Halls of Death/Sword of Fargoal (64), 747 Flight Simulator (BBC). Dragontly (Dragon Sz). Forensic/Note Invaders (BBC). Programs: Search (ZASI). Com-poset (Oric). Databasics: artiware. Databasics: artiware. William (Company) of the Company of the mine, part I.

ng, part 1 et: Clubs.

Issue 31, October 6-October 12. Pro-Tests: Atari 600XL, Condor



Series 20 (IBM), Acacia Non-volatile Diary/Filing system (BBC), ROM extension board (BBC).

Features: Oric sound routines Features: Oric sound routines. Gameplay: Greedy Gulch (Spec-trum), Kong (Spectrum), Crass Kong (64), Cuthbert Goes Walkab-out/Movie Producer (Dragon). Programs: Composer (Oric), 55 (Spectrum), Anagrams (Dragon). Databasics: Peripherals. Micropaedia: Everything you want to know about programming, part

Clubnet: User Groups

Issue 32, October 13-October 19. Pro-Tests: Mattel Computer Adaptor (Intellivision), Sprite-Gen (BBC), Typing Strategy (Apple), MCoder 2 (Spectrum), Cirtech Eprom Programmer (Apple), Features: Telesoft options, Inside

the Genie. Gameplay: Space Shuttle Frogger (Dragon 32), Atari roundup, Spec-tadraw 2/Football Pools Program

(Dragon tadraw 2/Footban tadraw 2/Footban (Spectrum). Databasies: Software. Clubnet: Clubs. Programs: Bees Away (BBC). Composer (Oric). Composer (Oric). Everything you about program-waedia:

Issue 33, October 20-October 26. Pro-Tests: C/WP's Cortex, Sinclair ZX Interface 2, Wat-



ford DFS (BBC), Words-worth (BBC). Atariwriter. Features: Oric Operating System. Gameplay: Dragon roundup, Hust-ler (64), Cricket/Luna Crabs (Specler (64), Cricket/Luna Crabs (spec-trum), 3 Deep Space (BBC). ProgramCards: Key Utility (Lynx), Bees Away (BBC), French Test Card (Apple). Databasies: Clubnet. Micropaedia: Everything you wanted to know about program-

ming, part 4

ssue 34, October 27-November 2. ro-Tests: NEC's PC-8201A, imply File (64), The Forest (Spec-rum), Amcom DFS (BBC), Curtrum), Amcom DFS (BBC), Currah Microspeech (Spectrum).
Features: Oric Machine Code.
Gameplay: Fort Apocalypse/
Pooyan (Atari), Death Cruise/I
Ching (Dragon), Trench/Canyon
(BBC), Football Managet/Pool Spectrum)

(Spectrum).

Programs: French Test (Apple),
Babyfall (ZX81), Count (Vic 20),
Men/Arith (Vic 20), Road Hog
(BBC).
Databasian Unit

(BBC).

Databasics: Hardware.

Micropaedia: Everything you wanted to know about programming, part 5

Issue 35, November 3-November 9. Pro-Tests: Kaypro 10, Stock Con-trol (Spectrum), Educational games (BBC), Brother EP22 elec-tronic typewriter, ADS Centronics Interface (Spectrum, Jupiter Ace).

Features: Tandy Graphics, BBC Operating System. Gameplay: Valhalla (Spectrum), 64 roundup, Slinky (Atari), Hexpert (64).

(64).
Programs: Mini Math (Spectrum),
Multi-Square (Oric).
Databasics: Peripherals.
Micropaedia: Everything you

Micropaedia: Everything you wanted to know about programming, part 6.

Issue 36, November 10-November Pro-Tests: Tiger from H/H, ZX81-

Forth, Exmon (Oric), Cycle Plan-ner, Growth Tracker/Dieta/Diet Master (Spectrum), U-Com 2 Master (Spectrum), U-Com 2 (Apple).
Features: Newbrain sound, BBC FX commands.

EXECUTE: Newbrain sound, BBC FX commands. Gameplay: Creepers (Vic 20), Exterminator (64), Spectrum round-up, Death Mines of Sirus (Dragon 32).

Programs: Falklands Raid (BBC), Mini Math (Spectrum), Pyramid (Spectrum). Databasics: Software.

Micropaedia: Everything you wanted to know about program-ming, part 7.



Issue 37, November 17-November

Pro-Tests: Apricot, Paint (Atari), BBC Micro Toolbox, Spectravideo Compumate (Atari VCS 2600), Big Features: Flight simulators, Spec-

Features: Filgin simulators, operatrum screening.

Gameplay: Empire/Treasure
Tomb, Crystal Chalice, Temple of
Zoren (Dragon 32), Cobus Maze/
Bewitched (Vic 20), Cosmic Convoy/Planetfall (64), Bugaboo/Goreon (Soctrum).

gon (Spectrum).

Programs: City Defense
Falklands Raid (BBC), I
(Spectrum), Monitor (64).

(opening), Monitor (o4).

Databasics: Clubnet.

Micropaedia: Everything y wanted to know about programing, part 8.

PERSONAL

se 38. November 24-November

Pro-Tests: Coleco's Adam, Small Business Accounts (Spectrum), Masterfile (BBC), Monitor

roundup. Features: Apple programming. NewBrain editor part 1, Dragon action part 1. Gameplay: Dragon roundup, Zep-pelin/Blue Max (Atari), Skramble/ Falcon Patrol (64), 737 Flight simulator (BBC). nent (Spectrum),

Simulator (BBC).
Programs: Shipment (Spectrum Monitor (64).
Databasics: Hardware.
Micropaedia: Guide to Monitors.

Issue 39, December 1-December 7.
Pro-Tests: Dragon 64, Tandy CGP220, White Knight II (BBC), Cross
Reference Utility (IBM),
Features: NewBrain editor part 2,
Dragon Action part 2.
Gameplay: Oric roundup, Haunted
Hedges/Corridors of Genon (Spec-



trum), Microbe/One Hundred & Eighty (BBC), Atari roundup. Programs: Lower CLS (Spectrum), Shipment (Spectrum), Monitor Shipment (Spectrum), Monitor (64), Basic Search (BBC). Micropaedia: Buyer's Guide to Micros.

Issue 40, December 8-December 14. Isue 40, December 4-December 14.
Pro-Tests: Time 2058. Thermal Printer TP-10. Cambridge Computing poyick (Spectrum). Beed (Graphing Poyick). Program 2000 (BBC), Vizawrite Vizaspell (64). Education games (Spectrum). Features: New Brain cditor part 3. Dragon Action part and (Viza). The Chest of Merravid (64). Wavy NavySavage Pond (Auri). Programs: Link Four (Spectrum). Till (Dragon). Micropaedia: Buyer's Guide to Perripherals.

Issue 41. December 15-December

Issue 41, December 21.
21. Pro-Tests: Apple II. Byte Drive 500, INMAC Power Cleaner, Commodore 1701 Colour Monitor, BCBasic (64), Database/MST-Calc (Dragon).
Features: Computerised
Psychotherapy (BBC), Spectrum
Display.

Display.
Gameplay: Micropoly/Pettigrew's Diary (Dragon), 64 roundup, Dimension Destructors/Sheer Panic (Spectrum).
Programs: Colony Invado: Grectrum), Grad Bise (Vic 20).
Micropaedia: Buyer's Guide to Software.

Issue 42, December 22-January 4.
Pro-Tests: Spectrum add-ons
(U-Microcomputers system), Oric1 Filestar, Games Designer (Spec-

l Filestar, Games Designer (Spectrum).
Features: Micros of 1983, Computer Security, BBC word processing.
Gamenjay: International Football
(64). Grouel/Chequered File
(64). Grouel/Chequered File
(54). Grouel/Chequered File
(54)

Issue 43, January 7.
Pro-Tests: IMB Junior, Grafpad (BBC), Walters WM50 printer Devpae (Spectrum) Features: Computerspeak, Spectrum Display, Tabs on Oric. Gameplay: Trace Race/Pinball (Dragon 32), Colour Genie roundup, Hunter Killer/Mr Wimpy (Spectrum). Cazz

up, Hunter (Spectrum), Crazy Goodness Gracious (64). Programs: Jungle Chase (Oric),

Issue 44, January 14.
Pro-Tests: Hitachi MBE-16002,
Acorn Teletext (BBC), Integrex
Colourjet printer, DTL-Basic (64),
Dlan/Microprint 42/51/Multifront

Dlan Microprint 42/51/Multifront (Spectrum). Features: Adventure games, Col-our Genic characters. Gameplay: Devil Assault/Wasps + Dragon Racer (Dragon 32), City City/Forbidden Forest (64), Surviv-al/Countdown (Vic 20). Program: Mincfield. Databasics: Peripherals. Micropaedia: Electron part 2.

Issue 45, January 21.
Pro-Tests: Portables — Commodore SX64, Olivetti M10: Acorn sparkjet printer: Turbo 20 daisywheel; Spectrum educational software: BBC graphics extension

Features: Bargain buys; Making

Features: Bargain buys; Making money with your micro.
Gameplay: Viking and Pub Crawl (Dragon), Traxx and Wild West Hero (Spectrum), Ataris/Commodore 64 round-up.
Programs: Battlestar (Commodore 64).
Databasics: Software.
Micropaediae Electron part 3.



Issue 46, January 28,
Pro-Test: Apple Macintosh; BBC
sideways ROM board; IEEE interfaces for Commodore 64; Silver
Reed EX44 typesviller/printer;
BBC filing program.
Features: Buyung by mail order;
programming the Memotech.
Gamplays: Barmy Burgers and
Gampless (BGC, Blue)
Gamplays: Barmy Burgers and
Gamplays: Gamplays: Barmy Burgers and
palawaite; (BGC, Blue)
modore 64; niceleg Feats (Commodore 64).
The Commodore 64; niceleg Feats (Commodore 64).
The Commodor

Caves of Treasure Programs: (ZX81). Clubnet

Micropaedia: Modems and com-munication.

Issue 47, February 4.
Pro-Tests: Sinclair QL; Atari
Touch Tablet; Silver Reed EXP500
daisywheel; IBMCobol; BBCSpell Check

Features: Programming the Memotech part 2; Low cost prin 

Gun Turucamo Managara Apple adventures, Spectrum round-up. Programs: Pot Hole (Dragon) Databasics: Hardware. Micropaedia: A to Z of Atari part I.

Screen Dump (BBC).

Databasics: Hardware.

Micropaedia: Electron part 1.



Issue 48, February 11. Issue 48, February 11.
Pro-Tests: Spectravideo 328; Atari
S00 XL; Dragon 3in disk drives; low
cost monitors; Aztec C (Apple);
BBC educational software.
Features: Sideways printing on
Epson HX20.

Epson HX20.

Gameplay: Bedlam and Morris
Meets the Bikers (Spectrum);
Commodore 64 round-up; Zorgon's Kingdom and Flight ZeroOne-Five (Vic 20).

Programs: Gridtrap (Lynx).
Databasics: Peripherals.
Micropaedia: A to Z of Atari part 2.



Issue 49, February 18. Pro-Tests: Oric Atmos; tracker ball controllers; Spectrum speech synthesisers; Rainbow Writer (Dragon); Colour Genie assemb-ler; Spectrum educational prog-

Features: Computer jargon; 42column display on Spectrum. Gameplay: Quadrant and Jetpac (Vic 20): Crazy Balloon and Supaatchatroopa (Commodore 64). rograms: Sprite generator (Comcatchatroopa (Commodore 64).

Programs: Sprite generator (Commodore 64).

Databasics: Software.

Micropaedia: A to Z of Atari part 3.

Issue 59, February 25.
Pro-Tests: Sanyo MBC550; Commodore speech synthesiser; BBC real-time control interface; BBC machine code trace; Atari home

utilities. Expanding your Spec-trum; introduction to Lisp. Gameplay: Urban Upstart and Godzilla and the Martians (Spec-trum), Shuttlezap and Hooked (Oragon). Programs: Minescape (Oric).

Micropaedia: Printers part 1.

#### ORDER FORM Any one issue is 75p, additional copies 55p, post & packing inclusive. Overseas

	by airmail postage. Please allow up to 21 days
Name	Telephone (day)
Street	
Town	Post Code
Please send me	
	lenclose my cheque/PO

PO made payable to Personal Computer News or please debit my credit card: Visa/Acces/Amex/Diners

Cardno..... Signature.....

Send to: PCN Back Issues Service, 53-55 Frith Street, London W1A 2HG.

Sharp MZ80A cover, manuals, software, user notes. Little used. Sell £295. Tel: Cardiff 0222 616761 (eves).

Cardin 0222 01671 (eves). Sharp MZ-80N (48K) + printer + interface box, 5 Basic interpreters (including Microsoft), Pascal, Editor assembler, Sargon chess plus fifty other programs. only £470. Tel: 01-385 3430.

only £470. Tel: 01-385 3430.

Vie 20 software cartridge and cassettes.

One 16K RAM pack. Tel: 860046 (eves)

Warted, Atari 410 program recorder. Write to: B. Myers, 2 Cypress Walk, Sale Cheshire.

Sate, Chestiffe.

BBC Model B 1, 2 OS Basic II. Two months old. Extensive software. Books worth over £60. Magazines, manuals, leads, £299. Tel: Walton-on-Thames 224351. Vic 20 plus 16K, various tape programs, lots of books incl. ref. manual. Will

lots of books incl. ref. manual. Will accept £120 ono. Tel: Darren on 01-986 1610 (after 6.30pm any night). Lynx 48K, books, leads, scrial pack,

Lynx 48K, books, leads, serial pack, programs. Boxed and guaranteed, £170. Lynx joystick interface, £10. Parallel printer pack, £35. Both boxed and unused. Tel: 0703 844051 (eves).

unuscd. 1el: U/U3 844U51 (eves). Dragon 32 with joysticks, light pen, £100 of software, Galaxians, Frogger, Kong etc., plus mags, books. Three months old, £150 non. Tel: 0276 25916. ORIC 148K, 2 months old, software worth

Commodore pet 2001, computinis KDE

printer cassette player plus £50 software, £650 ono. Tel: 01-444 4754 (eves). ITT 2020, 64K computer, Apple II compatible, £325 ono. Also Apple Silentype thermal printer, with paper, £150. Both as new. Tel: (0532) 791256

ceves only).

Dragon 32 for sale, two joysticks, £150 software, cassette recorder, all leads, mags, worth£330. Sell for£190 ono. Tel:

https://dx.dec.up.com/dx.dec.u

Dragon 32 software for sale in original condition. Worth over £200. Sell for £90 the lot, or individually. Tel: Cramlington

(050)871/2423 (eves).

Heath H89 48K disk professional keyboard and monitor. Extensive software. Expansion slots, £350 ono. H14 line printer. £150. Tel: Kilmacolm (050587) 2870.

Video Geniel EG3003 with monitor, colour and sound boards, joystick ports, abundant software, mags and books, optional desk, £280. Tel: 01-643 7391 (after-4pm). Seikosha GP100A graphic printer with Dragon leads. 1000 sheets of paper included. Suit most micros, £185 ono.

Tel: 01-505 2652 (after 6pm).

AcomAtom 12K + 12K + PSU + EPROM + disk pack + some games + book, £300 ono, will separate. Tel: Bas (0268) 550217.

Acord Atom 12K plus 12K, power pack all leads and manual. Software worth £50. (P P Chess) good as new, £90 ono. Tel: Huddersfield 31546.

CBM 64 software to swap, over 40 titles. Tel: 01-574 4122 (weekends only please).

# **PCN Billboard**

**ZX81 Fileskty** keyboard, £6, 10 games, £4. Tel: 01-977 5477.

£4. Tel: 01-977 5477.

Ikon Hobbit microcassette deck uncased, with tapes. Professional keyboard. 48K Nascom with lots of documentation and extras. Tel: Macclesfield (0625) 72988

(eves).

Dragon 32 micro for sale. 4 books, 2 joysticks, over £107 worth of top software. Worth £357, sell for £250 ono. Tel: Dorking 888426 (eves).

Spectrum software for swapping. Cookie, M.Miner, Zzoom, Flight and more. Send for list to: S Poulton, 69 Fererneze Crescent, Hamilton, Scotland. Personal callers welcome.

callers welcome.

Atari "Power Forth" disk plus "Forth on the Atari" book by Floegel, bargain at £20, Tel: 051-724 5563.

Attari VCS with Asteroids, Chess and Combat cartridges, joysticks and paddles. Only £40 the lot. Tel: Helensburgh 0436 2517. (Scottish enquiries only please).

Super expander cartridge for Vic 20, £20. Vic revealed book, £5. Boss, £8. Alien, £5. Strategic Advance, £4. Tel: Trevor on Belfast 768426 (eves).

on Bettast 768426 (eves).

Cash up to E160 for your Atari 810 disk
drive and up to £70 for your Atari 850
interface. Tel: Chris on Gastson 672235.

MZ80A, ideal as small business machine,
over £100 software including VAT,
accounts database and games, immaculate condition, £340. Tel: Chobham 7253
(eves).

Spectrum 48K plus Hobbit, Scrabble, Cyrus Chess, books, mags, cost £200, sell for £150. Six months guarantee remaining. Boxed, excellent condition. Tel: Keith on 01-891 4524 (eves).

Vic-20, 16K and cass, motherboard, super exp joystick, many top m/c games (mostly 8 and 16K), ten cartridges, all vgc and guaranteed, book and magazines. Cost 2300+, sell £160 ono. Tel: Rick on 01-444 9132.

10-449/152. Lynx 48K with leads, manual, box, user mag. Over £50 of software including Invaders and assembler. Under guarantee, £190. Tel: 01-572 1738 (after 5pm). Lynx 48K plus manual, leads, software and user mags. Boxed, still under guarantee, £160. Car repairs forces sale. Tel: Sunderland 346496.

top games (eg Llamasoft, Rabbit) etc. £95 the lot or will split — £20 for 20. Tel: 01.460 3171

01-460 3171.

Seikosha GP-100 printer and books.
Good condition. Interface cable for
BBC-B, £125 ono. Tel: G J Coe on 0934

813477.
Atari 16K 400 for sale, £65 incl. Basic. All manuals, some software, 11 months guarantee, can deliver. Tel: Birmingham 021-565 2059.

Atari 400 48K, cassette recorder, Basic, manuals, books, joystick and software to value of over £400. Selling for £240. Tel: Ian on Southend (0702) 545014.

Exchange Yamaha keyboard PS3, RRP £170, polyphonic multivoiced, rhythm, autochord, PSU. For equal value development system, Menta, Softy, Nascom Atom etc. Tel: Preston (0772) 864599. 48K Spectrum plus Sinclair printer for sale. Little used, excellent condition. Also Microdrive order form plus manuals and leads, £125 ono. Tel: 01-868 3444

(EVES).
Swap BBC games. Rocket Raid,
Planetoid, Snapper, Castle of Riddle,
lots more, all originals. Tel: Grimsby
74584 (ask for Martin).
Sharp software for the MZ80A/K, Mostly

Sharp software for the MZ80A/K. Mostly games at half original cost or less. Tel: Leeds (0532) 672534 (after 5pm) for details.

BBC printer. Microline 80 as new, cost £250. With paper, spare ribbons, cable, £165. Tel: 01-467 6533 (day) or Farnborough (Kent) 51055 (eves).

Atari 400 cassette software to swap or sell. Tel: Mark Smith on Newent 820515 (after 2pm).

sch: 1et. vana samuron recent again (ufter 2pm). (ufter 2

48K Spectrum interface. We intelligent systems with the properties of the present great systems of the present Record (1885) 9873103. Personal Record Keeping module, 235 ono. Both under guarantee, boxed, with instruction manuals Teamborough (Hants) 511248 (any

Massive Spectrum software sale: All originals at low prices, up to 50% off, send large sae for list. B. Croxford, Ford Farmhouse, Litton, nr Bath, Somerset. Warted printer for Commodore 64, Must be good condition. Tel: Poole (0202) 679684 (after 5pm).

679684 (after 5pm).

16K Orie-1, two months old, PCN 60 programs book, magazines, only £70. Tel: Portsoy (0261) 42386 (after 5pm).

Acetronic MPU 1000 cartridges: Invaders, Air/Sea Attack, Grand Prix, Blackjack, Circus, Olympics, Musical Games, Supermaze, Soccer, Shooting Gallery, £4 each. Tel: York 51130 (after 6pm).

each. 1er: 101K 91130 (after 6pm).
Spectrum Software originals to sell at half
price. Including Ant Attack, Bugaboo,
Hunchback, Oracle's Cave, Birds and
Bees, Zzoom, Hobbit, Traxx. Tel:
Southampton 452786.
Oric Software. Dinky Kong, Harrier

Southampton 45.278b.

Onic Software. Dinky Kong, Harrier
Attack, Digger, Xeron 1, £5 each or £15
thelot. Tel: 0942728161 (atter 4.30pmor
weckends).

Atari 400 + 410 recorder, basic, 2 joysticks, Pole Position, Dig Dug, Missile Command, Defender, Zaxxon, Space Invaders, Chess + 8 others, £140. Tel: (0707) 56684 (Potters Bar).

Atari 400 + 410 recorder, Basic and manuals, assembly language, Donkey Kong, Centipede, Asteroids + 8 other cassette games. Bargain at £140. Tel: (0707) 50606 (Potters Bar). Commodore 64 Printer 1525 dot matrix.

Only 6 weeks old, boxed, £165. Tel: Brian on 0869 253626 (office hours). Back numbers of early computer mags, some bound in very good condition. Sae for details. Burton, 37 Green Road, Southsea. Tel: (0705) 811760.

Southsea. 1et: (0705) 811760.

Commodore 64 arcade/adventure games for sale. All top games in original packing. Phone for list, ask for Andy on 051-430 7608.

051-4,90 7608.

BBC-B and £180 software, all original including Arcadians, Planetoid, Lisp etc, £420 the lot. Tel: 0453 842381.

Spectrum software: Zzoom, Hard

Spectrum software: Z200m, Hard Cheese, Cabman, 3D Knot, Monster Chase, Chess, The Turk, Space Shuttle, Spectres, etc. Originals, half price. Tel: (0825) 2514 (eves).

(0825) 2514 (eves).

Swap Commodore 64 tape software:
Jumpman, Hovver Bovver, Revenge of
the Mutant Camels, Hobbit, Grid Trap
and lots more. Tel: Tim on Bristol (0272)

Vie-20 printer 1515 utility software wanted. Disk 1540 utility 1 software wanted. Also software to swap. Tel: Eddie on 0442 833820 (after 5pm). Swap Commodore Pet 3032 (32K), C2N cassette and manuals (hardly used) for Apple II. Tel: 01-941 5194 (eves and

cassette and manuals (hardly used) for Apple II. Tel: 01-941 5194 (eves and weckends).

Wanted: Spectrum user for penfriend. Must have 48K memory. Write to: Mike Wynne. 7 Ffrodmon, Rhosddu, Wrex-

ham, Clywd. Oric-1 48K, 5 months old, boxed with all leads etc, software, book, spare cassette lead, £99. Tel: Huddersfield 656886 (after 6pm).

Weetree ylus Scramble, Cosmic Chasm, Webwarp, £135 ono or swap for Dragon 32. Tel: 041-954 5806, (ask for Mr. Black). Will pay for postage. Atari software for sale, lots of originals.

Atari software for sale, lots of originals. Programming the 6502, £8. Video and computer games, £20 the lot. Tel: 0767 260470 (Robert, after 6.30pm).

Acomsoft Graphs and Charts pack for BBC B or Electron. Also, Killer Gorilla for Electron only. Cost £18, sell for £6 each. Tel: 0698 827484.

each. 1et: 0098 82/484.

BBC printer Microline 80, cost £250. As new, scarcely used, with paper, ribbons, roll-feeder, cable, £165. ZX81 wanted. Tel: 01-467 6533 (office) or Farnborough (Kent) 51055.

Kent) 5103.

Atar software: Pole Position, Donkey Kong, £20 each; Diamonds, £5; Leggit!, £3; Ultima II, £20; Wayout, £12.50; Saga 3, £15; Preppie (disk), £10. Tel: 01-642

6553. Oric-1 48K with lots of software, including Zennon 1, Zorgon's Revenge, Reverse, Mushroom Mania and books, E140 (worth more). Tel: Otley 462280 (after 7pm).

Vie-20, one month old, lots of software: Ratrace, Sargon II, Lunar Lander, also josstick, £150. Tel: Rob on 061-442

48K Spectrum for sale, Kempston joystick, over £100 of software, cassette recorder. Worth over £260, sell for £200 ono. Tel: Herne Bay 69009.

ono. Tel: Herrie bay 09009.

Onle software: Invaders, Disassembler, Super Meteors, Flight, Zodiac, Harrier Attack, Chessete, 25.90 each. Tel: Dave on Middlesbrough 824730 (after 6pm).

Acom Atom fully expanded with 5V 3A PSU tape recorder, joysticks, books, magazines and £50 games software, £140 ono. Tel: Macclesfield (06£5) 32723.

Video Genie 16K, built in cassette, perfect condition, programming, graphics, games and service manuals, plus loads of software, £125. Tel: Stevenage 720521.

Billboard Buy & Sell Form  To place your Billboard ad, fill in the form on the left, with one word per space, up to a maximum of 24 words. Send the completed form, together with a cheque or postal order for £1.50 made payable to VNU Business Publications, to: Billboard, Personal Computer News, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG. Note that we cannot guarantee that your ad appears in any specific issue, and that we cannot accept ads from commercial organisations of any sort.
Your name: Address: Telephone:

# CROSH

tates: £12 per single column cm. Minimum size 3cm. Series discount available. Also spot colour available. Mechanical Data: Column width, 1 column 57mm. 2 colours 118mm. 3 columns 179mm. Copy Dates: 10 days prior to publication.

Contact: Christian McCarthy on 01-323 3211

\* MICRONET \* HOME LINK \* \* PRESTEL \*

SAVE TIME AND MONEY WITH

#### **AUTO PAGE**

FOR 48K SPECTRUM USERS WITH

#### VTX 5000

Prepare your own index of page numbers OFFLINE to go INSTANTLY to required page. 'Tag' pages while ONLINE to return to them INSTANTLY.

See the time spent ONLINE displayed on screen with alarm displayed from 30 seconds before the end of each 8 minutes call period. GO TO specific Micronet or Homelink sections INSTANTANEOUSLY with INSTANT INDEX SCREEN

£7.95 inclusive

MERCURY SOFTWARE 74 West Grove, Walton on Thames, Surrey \* STOP PRESS \* Microdrive version new available £9.95

> 8932 227492 Mail Box 719992143

#### TAPE COPIER 5

Makes BACK-UP COPIES of ALL SPECTRUM programs (incl headerless, mic, unstoppable) that we are aware of, with MANY unique features. FULL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE if you are not satisfied.

\* LOADS in all program parts CONTINUOUSLY, Verries, Stops, Abort, Program Names, HEAD data.

\* FULL instructions, very user friendly. MIDRIVE copies onto nicrodrive. Cost only £4.75 or £5.75 with M/DRIVE.

(Overseas: +£1 Europe, £2 others)
5 STARS FROM THE HCW REVIEW, WITH 3 out 4 ratings of

#### LERM, Dept PCN. COTTINGHAM, MKT HARBOROUGH, LEICS.

#### SOPHISTICATED GAMES FOR VIC 20

VIC CRICKET Realistic game of skill and luck with all the major rules of cricket correctly interpreted. Full scorecard, printer and game save facilities. Needs 16K expansion, £5.99"

LEAGUE SOCCER League championship game for two to 22 teams/players. Automatic fixtures, full action commentaries, match facts. League tables, results check, postponed games, etc. Non league matches also playable — the VIC will even make the cup draw. Printer and game save. Needs 16K expansion. £5.99\*

IT? Twelve guests have gathered for drinks at Murder Manor. However one of them has more than drinks on his mind. Thrilling detective game for one to six players, with genuinely different murder every time. You can even rename the suspects! needs 8K expansion.

TOP OF THE POPS Money making game about the music business. Make your own records and see them climb the chart. Printer and game save facilities. Needs 8K expansion, £4.99\*

VIC PARTY 4 contains MASTERWORD, A DAY AT THE RACES, GAME X (Strip Poker), and CONSCOUENCES. Four games ranging from the serious to the ridiculous. All good fun — nothing offensive. Needs at least 3K expansion. 25.99\*

#### **CBM64 VERSION COMING SOON**

Sophisticated Games, Dept PCN, 27 Queens Road, Keynsham, Avon BS18 2NQ. Tel: 02756 3427

WRITE FOR DETAILS OF OUR FULL RANGE.

PCN APRIL 7 1984

\*P&P free (UK) only. All games sold subject to our conditions of sale, which are available on request.

## KERIAN wants vou

If your program is original. If you can write machine code. If you think you can meet our quality demands. In return we will pay highest royalties.

All replies will be answered and appraised within 10 days. Applies to all popular micros.

#### KERIAN (UK) LTD

29 Gisburn Rd, Hessle. North Humberside HU13 9HZ Tel: 0482 643786

## HEWLETT PACKARD, APPLE, EPSON, VIC, SINCLAIR, OSBORNE STOCKS NEW, DEMO COMPUTER IE ZX81 #28

Some demo boxed as new

APPLE. Apple II 48k demo #310, Disk c/w controller new #240, demo #220, Disc drive new #195, demo #175, High speed interface serial new #70, demo #42, Pascal inc 16k new #120, demo #80, Serial interface new #60, demo #45, Language card new #60, demo #45, Silent-type printer #60. APPLE 3 cpu demo #456,

Silent-type printer #60. APPLE 3 cpu demo #750.
APPLE 3 PROFILE demo #600, APPLE 3 cpu demo #740.
Eurocoler card new #45, demo #40. All genune
#140. Eurocoler card new #45, demo #40. All genune
Apple make. Video foo cl card new #110. demo #60.
Il new #45. Waltiplan for Apple II new #60. Systems
Software inc Sales, Purchase Lodger, Gen Ledger, Find
#45. demo #30. Wordstar Apple II demo #60. Apple 3
Mailas Manager inc Training pac new #50. #75. Apple 3
Mailas Manager inc Training pac new #50. #75. Apple 3
Apple 3 demo #60. Vilialia Apple 3 demo #60. Waltipla
Apple 3 demo #60. Waltile Apple 1 demo #60. Waltipla
Apple 3 demo #60. Waltipla
Apple 4 demo #60. Waltipla
Apple 5 demo #60. Waltipla

ATARI. Atari 400 new #65, 800 new #150, Atari Thermal printer new #85, Spare 16k ram packs for 800 #22, VIC Vic 20 new #70, Starter Pack #95, 1540 disc drive demo #130, 34k ram pack new #14, 8k new #22, C2n cassette unit #27, Calc result for 54 new #25, Informast diffic new #25.

EPSON. Epson HX20 demo with micro drive #280, 16k Expansion demo #55, Intext #18, Epson diary demo #5, Epson sales demo #14, Epson Mailist #10, Epson Comms rom #12, MX100 Printer demo #290, RS232 interface for Epson demo #40.

HEWLETT PACKARD. HP83 cpu demo #450. HP87 cpu new #590. CPM mod for 87 from #160, 128k module for 87 from #210. HP printer demo #300. HP Dual disc drive from #625. Plotters from #390, HP41c trom #68, HP41CV from #85, Cad reader demo #50, HP41C printer demo #50, HP12k from

OSBORNE. Osborne 1 demo from #370, Osborne 01 didensity new inc software pack #590, may have some demo, please ring. DBase 11 #120, BSTAM new #50, Osborne monitor adptr #10.

SHARP. Sharp MZ80A new #220, demo #190. Twin disc drive new #300, demo #250, Single disc drive demo #180, Pē printer new #240, demo #200, Expansion unit new #55, Universal interface new #25, CPM system from #35, Pioppy dos from #25, Assembler, Pascal, & Machine Language from #8.

ALL PRICES PLUS VAT. Please ring to check stock position as some items may need to come from our position stores.

MORGAN CAMERA CO 160 TOTTENHAM COURT LONDON W1 Tel: 01-388 2562

#### MATRIX COMMUNICATIONS (ESSEX) LIMITED

CABLE AND CONNECTOR SPECIALISTS

#### CARLES

VT4 INTERFACE CABLES — 1 metre long #13.74 each + VAT — Specify Plug/Socket Ends.
Reversed or standard connections.

We can supply any cable assembled to your specification.

— Ribbon cables; RG Coaxial; IBM/Wang Standard Twinnax; Multicore: Twisted Pair.

#### CONNECTORS

RG59/62 Coax P/S; 25 way 'D'; 15 way 'D'; 9 way 'D'.
Covers and screwlock assemblies available for 'D' connectors.

#### PRINTERS — Centronics Parallel

#239.00 each + VAT #251.00 each + VAT #339.00 each + VAT #376.00 each + VAT #457.00 each + VAT EPSON MX100111 EPSON FX100

INTERFACES 8145 2K X-ON RS232 8143 Non-Buffered RS232

#### RIBBONS

FX80/MX80/RX80 MX100/FX100

Stockists of Sanyo Monitors #79.00, Centronics and Philips Printers.

For further information on the above products or any other equipment/cable please call Tricia on 0245 322378. (TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOMED)

COMMODORE 64 £5.95 ELECTRON £5.95 VIC 20 £5.95 ATARI £5.95 BBC £5.95 SPECTRUM £5.95

# TAPE TO DISK TRANSFER UTILITIES

Available for: COMMODORE 64 . . . . . . . . . £9.95 

ALL COMPLETE WITH FULL INSTRUCTIONS Price includes WI,
Post & Packing. Cheques or
Credit Card Number to:

# EVESHAM MICRO CENTRE Bridge St, Evesham, Worcestershire Tel: 0386 49641 ntw store now orth - these Center.



#### POOLSWINNER THE ULTIMATE POOLS PREDICTION PROGRAM

Not just SCOREDRAWS, but NOSCORES,

PREDICTS AWAYS and HOMES

IT WORKS

We quarantee the program performs significantly better than chance

ADAPTABLE

come in

"Poolswinner" allows the precise prediction formula to be set by the user — you can develop and test your own unique method. Probabilities are given on every fixture choose as many or as few selections as you

wich EASY TO USE Fully menu driven, with detailed instruction

booklet

DATABASE The program comes complete with the largest database available — over 20,000 matches. The database automatically updates as results

Atari (48K) also available Course Winner computer aided horse betting for above computers \$9.50

APPLE, BBC (B), COMMODORE 64, DRAGON, SPECTRUM (48K), ZX81 (16K), ATARI (48K) £15 (all inclusive)

Also available COURSE WINNER - computer aided horse betting available for the above computers. Price £9.50

Available from dealers, or direct (return of post) from .



#### Selec Software



WANTED

37 COUNCILLOR LANE, CHEADLE, CHESHIRE 061-428 7425

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

#### CALLING ALL 64 OWNERS

IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT

We are pleased to announce the opening of our Flight Simulator department under the personal supervision of Squadron Leader Faraday. All GOOD Flight Simulators in stock from £14.95. A MUST for the 64 is the Spectrum EMULATOR

which runs most Spectrum Software on the 64. Only £12.95 post free.

We really are the 64 specialists with large stocks of 64 hardware software and books for Business and Leisure. Our own Service Department ensures the Best Backup. Ask for our Lists.

#### PIP PIP CHAPS!!

Milton Keynes Music & Computers.

17 Bridge Street, Leighton Buzzard, Beds. Tel: (0525) 376622. Closed Thurs, Own Car Park

#### Apple

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

**ACCESSORIES** Floppy Drives Winchesters Printers

HARDWARE

ADD - IN PCB-S

Sirius Superbrian Televideo IBM PC

Osborne Commodore

Fair cash prices paid working or not.

Phone: Day 061 941 5732 G.C.S. Night 062 587 8595 G.C.S.

### **URGENTLY REQUIRE** GAMES PROGRAMS

Ocean Publishing Limited, publishers for a major software house, urgently require machine code game programs for home micros.

#### ZX SPECTRUM, COMMODORE 64, ORIC. DRAGON, VIC-20 and ACORN ELECTRON

Our national dealer network ensures maximum sales. Should your program be accepted we will pay top royalties or buy your copyright. Write in cor

#### SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT MANAGER

Ocean Publishing Limited, Ralli Buildings, Stanley Street, Manchester M3 5FD.

OR TELEPHONE: 061-832 7049

#### **ASTROLOGY**

Self-teaching and Accurate Calculation Programs for

Sharp MZ80A Commodore 64 BBC/Electron

Sinclair 16K ZX81 and 48K Spectrum Dragon 32 NewBrain Colour Genie Video-Genie/Genie Tandy, PET and others

Many routines including Natal (C18), progressions, transits, solar and lunar returns, midpoints, harmonics, chart wheels, etc. Standards as taught by the main astrological schools or build your program to your specification.

Please send large sae to:

## **ASTROCALC**

67 Peascroft Road, Hemel Hempstead Herts, HP3 8ER Tel: 0442 51809

WATHAMSOFT '04
THE Home Computer Show for ALL soft-ware, hardware and accessories.
Come and exhibit on Saturday, 19th May, 10am-som at the Watham Forest College Main Exhibition Hall, Forest Road, London E17. Only 2 mins M1725 AdOs NCV. Various size stands available, eg, approx 36sq ft 525.

Ample free off street parking and public transport.

Enquiries and Bookings: LONDEX EXHIBITIONS & PROMOTIONS 38 Exeter Gardens, liferd, Essex IG1 3LB 01-554 5039/3498

Cassettes

## BLACK CASSETTES

Rely on the professionals for guaranteed top quality computer/ic cassettes at great value budget prices. Packed in boxes of 10, complete with labels, inlay cards and library case.

Prices include VAT, post & packing LENGTH BOX PRICE (10) QTY. VALUE

£4.55 £4.40 mins (c.5) 10 mins (c.10) £4.45 £4.50 12 mins (c.12) 15 mins (c.15) 30 mins (c.30) £4.70 £5.30 £7.00 60 mins (c.60)

Cheque/Postal Order enclosed for TRADE ENDURRES WELCOME. GET BEST TERMS, SERVICE & PRODUCT. BU DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURERS OF **PROFESSIONAL** BRAND CASSETTES. NAME

ADDRESS

### PROFESSIONAL MAGNETICS LTD

tte House, 329 Hunslet Road, Leeds LS10 3YY FREEPOST Tel: (0532) 706066



Dept PCN, 65 The Falstones, Basildon, Essex SS15 5D Tel: 0268 412545

Latters wiscome by appointment. Access welcome
All orders which accompany a cheque, cash or postal order are carriage free
(UK manisand). A carriage charge of 4% of invoice total is applicable on Credit
Cards and official orders.
Fing for a quote on any printer on the market. S.A.E. for full list giving
outstanding value on other computer products.

Road for the Second of the Computer protocol.

PRINTERS
Shawe CT ICP-8 (500x) (Social Pri)
Spoon (Social Pri)
Shawe CT ICP-8 (500x) (Social Pri)
Spoon (Social Pri)
Shawe CT ICP-8 (500x) (Social Pri)
Spoon (Social Pri)
Shawe CT ICP-8 (500x) (Social Pri)
Spoon (Social Pri)
Shawe CT ICP-8 (500x) (Social Pri)
Spoon (Social Pri)
Shawe CT ICP-8 (500x) (Social Pri)
Spoon (Social Pri)
Shawe CT ICP-8 (500x) (Social Pri)
Spoon (Social Pri)
Shawe CT ICP-8 (500x) (Social Pri)
Spoon (Social Pri)
Shawe CT ICP-8 (500x) (Social Pri)
Spoon (Social Pri)
Shawe CT ICP-8 (500x) (Social Pri)
Spoon (Social Pri)
Shawe CT ICP-8 (500x) (Social Pri)
Spoon (Social Pri)
Shawe CT ICP-8 (500x) (Social Pri)
Spoon (Social Pri)
Shawe CT ICP-8 (500x) (Social Pri)
Spoon (Social Pri)
Shawe CT ICP-8 (500x) (Social Pri)
Spoon (Social Pri)
Shawe CT ICP-8 (500x) (Social Pri)
Spoon (Social Pri)
Shawe CT ICP-8 (500x) (Social Pri)
Spoon (Social Pri)
Shawe CT ICP-8 (500x) (Social Pri)
Spoon (Social Pri)
Shawe CT ICP-8 (500x) (Social Pri)
Spoon (Social Pri)
Shawe CT ICP-8 (500x) (Social Pri)
Spoon (Social Pri)
Shawe CT ICP-8 (500x) (Social Pri)
Spoon (Social Pri)
Shawe CT ICP-8 (500x) (Social Pri)
Spoon (Social Pri)
Shawe CT ICP-8 (500x) (Social Pri)
Spoon (Social Pri)
Shawe CT ICP-8 (500x) (Social Pri)
Spoon (Social Pri)
Shawe CT ICP-8 (500x) (Social Pri)
Spoon (Social Pri)
Shawe CT ICP-8 (500x) (Social Pri)
Shawe CT ICP-8 (500x) (Social Pri)
Spoon (Social Pri)
Shawe CT ICP-8 (500x) (Social Pri)
Spoon (Social Pri)
Shawe CT ICP-8 (500x) (Social Pri)
Spoon (Social Pri)
Shawe CT ICP-8 (500x) (Social Pri)
Spoon (Social Pri)
Shawe CT ICP-8 (500x) (Social Pri)
Spoon (Social Pri)
Shawe CT ICP-8 (500x) (Social Pri)
Spoon (Social Pri)
Shawe CT ICP-8 (500x) (Social Pri)
Spoon (Social Pri)
S C199.87 C219.88 C331.20 E49.68 E11.96 C422.51 C315.10 C391.00 C243.57

TERS del B C397.90: BBC Model B + disc IF

PROFESSIONAL MONITORS PROFESSIONAL MONITORS
We only sell one type of monitor — the best!
Acom's official BBC monitor. BT approved.
NOVEX 12"V Hi-Res direct etch green.
NOVEX 12"A above but in non-glare amber.
NOVEX 14"Std-Res RGB, COMP VIDEO & SOUND.

## 100,000 CASSETTES PER WEEK

This is the capacity of Dataclone's new cassette duplication plant -Europe's most advanced data duplication facility.

\* Fastest possible turnround - on small or large runs, we offer the fastest delivery

\* New low contract rates - the most competitive prices available, with special rates for regular customers

\* Top quality & reliability - we have

the reputation for the highest quality product. Swiss cassette bodies and chrome tape used exclusively.

\* Faulty cassettes

eliminated - our reject rate is below 1% - the industry's

product.

\* Custom built plant - our specially built equipment is designed exclusively for data duplication giving you a consistently better

#### DATACLONE

DATACLONE Ltd., the specialists in software duplication. Unit 1, Roslin Square, Roslin Road, London W3 8DH. Tel: 01-993 2134. Telex: 21879

## KONTÜROPA MONITOR PLINTH

Sturdy G.R.P. available in red. smoke grev or white.

£25.89



Will house most home computer peripherals.

## SAVESPACE IN STYLE!

Cash with order. Trade welcome. Kontüropa, 2 Lloyd Cottages, Hatch Beauchan TA3 6AA, Somerset. \* 28 days delivery while stocks last.

## **POOLS** PREDICTION

Made easy on 48K Spectrum. Outputs best draws, homes and aways. Features analytical draw finder which allows program to learn from it's own mistakes, however small comes with free permutation calculator program.

134 dividends won by writer so far. ("This is the best and most scientific of any program I have seen" Mr Rap Secretary, Orpington Computer Club).

Ask for British Pools .....at £8.95 Australian Pools ..... at £8.95

Pontoon (48K) ..... at £3,95

ROMBEST, 9 Hawkstone Avenue, Newport, Salop, TF10 7SE.

#### **GENEROUS ROYALTIES PAID**

We require good business or club software. If you own the copyright please send a brief description to:

#### COMPUTER SYSTEMS IMPLEMENTATION LTD. 17 Morden Road, London SE3 OAA.

All replies treated in confidence.

#### SPECTRUM KOPYKAT

Simply the best. Copying any 16K:48K Spectrum program is now as easy as LOADing and SAVEing your own programs. Even unstoppable programs can be backed up 100% Micode. PLUS FREE Header Reader program Coespatiched by 1st class return of post. Only £4.95 from:

#### MEDSOFT

61 Ardeen Road, Doncaster, DN2 5ER IT CAN EVEN COPY ITSELF

### WHOLESALE ONLY

Also Oric hardware and accessories

Next day delivery



PRESTON 0772 617665

#### COMPUTER SUMMER SCHOOLS

Belgium or Sweden people over 11 years for young peop

- Instruction in English
  Qualified English American Lecturers
  Fully supervised 2-week residential
  courses (Jul/Aug)
  Beginners or advanced students
  Education & Recreational
  Learn Computer Applications such as
  WP and File Handling

ALL IN ENGLISH WITH AN INTERNATIONAL FLAVOUR!

Call or write to:
IDS Ltd., 67 High Street,
Chatham, Kent.
Tel: 0634 400293.

# NO WAFFI FI SIMPLY THE REST

WORDSTAR/MAILMERGE/SPELLSTAR



Personal Computer

FOR ONLY £299 VER. 3.24

Mailmerge only £55 Spellstar only £99



OVERSEAS AND TRADI ENQUIRIES WELCOME WORDSTAR PROFESSIONAL PACK SUPERCALC PROFESSIONAL PACK DEBASE PROFESSIONAL PACK MULTIPLAN £369 £169 £337 £139

HOMEWORD WORD PROCESSOR/ALSO SUITABLE FOR COMMODORE 64/ATARI \$32,95 VISICALC 3.3 By popular demand we are able to supply business, educational and recreational software at DISCOUNT PRICES for the following machines: Apple, Atan, BBC, Commodore, Vic 20, DEC Rainbow, IBM, CL, Epson, Sinciair, Sinus, Spectrum, Texas, TRS 80, CPM 5% or 8 inch.

Please send SAE for full list

#### ...... **NEW HARDWARE**

STAR DP 515 PARALLEL INTERFACE £269 **OLIVETTI JP 101 PARALLEL INTERFACE** £239 **JUKI 6100 DAISYWHEEL** £359 MOST PRINTER CABLES IN STOCK FROM AROUND £7

USED HARDWARE

Watanabe WX4633 10 pen plotter RS232, mint £1,600 DRE 132 column printer, tractor, RS232 .... QUME Sprint 3-55, daisywheel, speed-feed, sheet feeder, QUME parallel int ... Decwriter LA36 RS232 keyboard/printer .... £200 £225 64Mb fixed/exch CDC drive, includes Travel Agent software, desk etc ...

All prices plus VAT in UK. Phone your Access or Barclaycard number for immediate despatch (software sent post free).

Photographic & Optical Services Ltd 129-137 STANLEY ROAD

TEDDINGTON, MIDDX. Tel: 01-977 3498

Answering machine after business hours.

Offers subject to availability. Telephone first to reserve.

## INCREASE YOUR SYSTEMS SPEED WITH ONE SIMPLE PLUG IN UNIT

INTERNAL SPOOLERS FOR EPSON 32K ......179.95 8K.....£59.95 64K .....£109.95 16K .....£69.95

#### EXTERNAL SPOOLERS MAINS POWERED

PARALLEL TO PARALLEL: 8K £79.95, 16K £89.95, 32K £99.95, 64K £129.95 PARALLEL TO RS232: 8K £99.95, 16K £109.95, 32K £119.95, 64K £149.95 RS232 TO RS232: 8K £99.95, 16K £109.95, 32K £119.95, 64K £149.95 RS232 TO PARALLEL: 8K £99.95, 16K £109.95, 32K £119.95, 64K £149.95

INTERFACES

COMMODORE 64 TO PARALLEL INC. IEEE TO CENTRONICS ...... £69.95 PRINTABLE CURSOR AND COLOUR £79.95 IEEE TO RS232 .... PARALLEL TO RS232 ..... £79.95 CONTROLS ...... £59.95 RS232TO PARALLEL ...... £69.95

All prices exclusive of VAT

## DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME **IBEK SYSTEMS**

437 Stoney Stanton Road, Coventry, West Midlands Tel. 0203-661 162

#### SPECTRUM FANS

Jet Set Willy is coming Avoid post release delays

order early to ensure your copy

Cheque/P.O. for £5.95 + 30p p&p payable to

J. D. Mathieson, 37 Leighton Rd, Hove, Sussex BN37AE. Telephone 0273-771031



WITH TOP THE MICRO TO SWOT

48K SPECTRUM USERS

SPECIALISTS IN PROGRAMS FOR SECONDARY SCHOOL SUBJECTS

For details and an ord write, enclosing a STAMPED ADDRESSED ENVELOPE to:-

MICRO-SWOT. FREEPOST.

55 Nash Square BIRMINGHAM B42 1BR (no stamp required)

#### 20% OFF SOFTWARE (RRP) Games, Utilities educ., adv., for Spectrum, ZX81, BBC,

SPECTRU		COMM. 64
Attic Attac (Ult)	£4.40	Manic Miner (S/W Proj.) £6.36
3D Ant Attack (Q/S)	£5.56	Boogaboo 64 (Q/S)
Scuba Dive (Durell)	£4.40	Chinese Juggler (Ocean) £5.52
Hunchback (Ocean)	£5.56	Mr Wimpy (Ocean). £5.52
Lunar Jetman (Ult)		Hobbitt (Mel. Hse) £11.56
Alchemist (Imag)	£4.40	Hungry Horace (Mel. Hse) £4.76
Hobbitt (Mel. Hse)	£11.56	HoverBovver (Llamasoft) 26.00
Super Spy (Shepherd)	£5.20	Hunchback (Ocean)
Pyramid (Fant.)	£4.40	Bumping Buggies (Bubble Bus) £5.59
		e. Cheques & P.Os to

GRP Software (PCN) 81 Openshaw Drive, Blackburn, BB1 81

If you don't see it listed, ring for quote on: (0254) 670915

#### COMPLETE SYSTEM AT ROCK BOTTOM PRICE

- BBC Model B (with word processor on
- chip). 2× 100K disc-drives.
- Epson RX 80 F-T.
- Assorted software (games and utilities). All manuals and everything related.

(All you need extra is the Offers around £980. Contact: Bjorn Barton-Pye on Swansea (0792) 53587

## MICRODRIVE?

CONVERT YOUR PROGRAMS USING 'FRIENDLY FACE' Cartridge O.S. included Cassettes £6.95 Cartridge £12.95 Ready for use with MASTERFILE and TASWORD TWO. Send SAE to: MONITOR, P.O. Box 442, NW7 2JF

for details or tel 01-959-1787 Dragon 32 computer plus joysticks plus software including Donkey King and Cyrus Chess. Price new £300, all for £130. Tel: 029-34-4405 (Surrey).

Dragon 32 Tape Copier makes back-up copies of all programs (including auto-run machine code programs) that we are aware of. Full instructions, very user friendly £3.95 inclusive. Microstar software 90 Ruskin Drive Worcester Park, Surrey KT48LJ.

Atari 400, 600, 800 owners. Hire the very latest software. Apply now and hire your first two games free. Details: SAE to Ace Games, 172 Palatine Road, Blacknool

GUESS-WORD FOR THE LYNX. An educational and user friendly game for ages 9 to 90. Send cheque/p.o. for £4.50. J. Stanbury, Hollebeke, Little London Road, Horam, East Sussex TN21 0BN.

#### WANTED PERSONAL COMPUTERS all models bought for cash-

Morgan Camera Company 160 Tottenham Court Road. London W1, Tel: 01-388 2562

#### COLOUR GENIE OWNERS

Make the most of your Genie sound capabilities with "Computatune". This novelty program loads and saves music on tape. Make up your own tunes or just play the keyboard.

Send £5.25 (incl p&p) to

CSBC 88 CHURCH ROAD, STOCKTON, CLEVELAND (0642) 602003

## **BYTE DRIVE 500**

AVAILABLE NOW:

ORIC-1, ORIC ATMOS.....£299 BBC MODEL BWITH DFS .... £215
INCLUSIVE OF FREE 3° DISC, V.A.T. AND CARRIAGE. 3" DISC, V.

> LimeKara Ltd. 19, FERNBANK CLOSE, WALDERSLADE.

CHATHAM, KENT. ME5 9NH TELEPHONE 0634 684342

#### FOR SPECTRUM AND COMMODORE **HSFRS**

SOHO SEX QUEST 48K Spectrum £7.50

The adult adventure game, get it now, before it's banned, naughty but an excellently written program.
JET SET WILLY 48K Spectrum £5.1
MANIC MINER 48K Spectrum £5.1 48K Spectrum £5.95 48K Spectrum £5.95 PUSH OFF 48K Spectrum £5.95 FIGHTER PILOT 48K Spectrum £7.95 48K Spectrum £6.95 SCUBA DIVE ATIC ATAC 48K Spectrum £5.50 LUNAR JET MAN 48K Spectrum £5.50 16K Spectrum £5.50 COOKIE 16K Spectrum £5.50 TRANSAM 16K Spectrum £5.50 16K Spectrum £5.50 JET PAC DEATH CHASE 16K Spectrum £6.95 48K Spectrum £5.75 GOLD BLAST

#### CHARACTER GENERATOR AND DRAWING PROGRAM

Fantastic Facilities 48K Spectrum 2 Programs £8.00

MANIC MINER Commodore 64 £7.95 REVENGE OF THE MUTANT CAMELS Commodore 64 £7.95

EDUCATIONAL FOR SPECTRUM

MAZE/HYPERSPACEsix to eight years (maths) 48K £5.00 SEARLE A' level heat flow program

16 & 48K £4.50 CSE or 'O' level convex, RAYS

concave program 16 & 48K £4.50 PROJECTILE 'A' level and graph practice

4 angles and direction. 48K £5.00

RADIOACTIVITY Part 1 £5.00 Part 2 1 & 2 £9.00.48K

WE ARE SUPPORTED BY THE TOP SOFTWARE HOUSES

CHEQUES/P.O. made payable to

#### **MALAN ASSOCIATES** PO Box 390

Purleigh Essex CM3 6QQ

Orders processed same day 0621 828763 (24 hours)

# For sufferers of PCN itus THE PCN BINDER

Since March 1983, a mysterious malady has afflicted thousands of people in Britain—PCNitus. The symptoms are perplexing....
Those afflicted are found fighting their way through piles of Personal Computer

News magazines muttering strange things like 'can't find the Electron Pro-Test' and 'The Spectrum Micropaedia must be here somewhere . . .' But a recent breakthrough has brought instant relief to PCNitus sufferers.

The cure is called the Personal



Computer News binder. It's red, yellow and silver and holds four months' copies completely flat, even when full. You'll be able to read them easily and refer to them quickly.





So if you recognise the symptoms above — take the cure now! Just fill in the coupon at the bottom of the page and send it with payment (£3.50 inc postage, VAT and handling) to the address below.

	BINDER ORDER CARD. Pluse rush me_ payable to Personal Computer News. Please charge my	_PCN binder(s) at £3.50 each. I enclosed my cheque made Access/Visa/Diners/American Express card (delete where not applicable)
ŀ	Account No	Name
	Address	TownPostalcode
i		Signed
!	Send to Personal Computer News, Binders De	partment, 53/55 Frith Street, London W1A 2HG

# Free software, only £225.

Vector Marketing's ad for the BBC micro teletext adaptor has an odd way with words.

If free software costs £225, how much must the expensive stuff be? Either there's a depth N16 wins £5 in the PCN Misof subtlety to the ad that completely escapes us, or there's less to it than meets the eve. Steven Adams of London

prints and Gibberish Contest for spotting it.

It's been quiet on the manuals front recently. Any offers?

There was a slight problem in Microwaves, Issue 55, GF Sargent's tip about the additions to Perfect Software on the BBC should have had all the Cs as square brackets and all the Is as the vertical broken line.

Upgrade Technology's Z80A second processor board for the BBC costs £288 plus VAT, not £263 as we reported last week. This is not a case of rampant inflation.

There are a few things in life you can depend on - taxes, death. and IBM making vast profits spring immediately to mind.

IBM announced its most recent set of financial results for 1983 last week. Apparently it did £6.7 million's worth of business every working day. Chairman Sir Edwin Nixon was moved to say: 'Our progress last vear was again excellent.

This could be the understatement of the year, except it leaves us wondering what IBM is progressing so excellently towards. And if £6.7 million a day isn't enough, how will it know when it's got there? Finally, consider the threat to the world's cash flow if IBM

starts working weekends.

Key Grip - Featured on the cover and tested inside, PCN looks at the reader-designed Microkey.

Carry On - Roving reporters file their feelings about book-size micros.

Colour pen - Atari's four-colour printer comes under the microscope. Games — Dragon and Commodore 64 games.

Comms — The communications micropaedia moves into its third and final part.

# Z80 puzzler

The Aquarius may be 'proof that computers can stretch your mind' (Your Computer, April, p186), but the advertisement for the 'the most reliable home computer in the world' may do more for your brain cells.

You're asked, 'What other computer includes a Z80 micro processor?' Answers on a (very large) postcard to Radofin. Hyde House, London NW9





#### PCN DATELINES

PCN Datelines keeps you in touch with up-coming events. Make sure you enter them in your diary. Organisers who would like details of coming events included in PCN Datelines should send the information at least one month before the event. Write to PCN Datelines, Personal Computer News, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG.

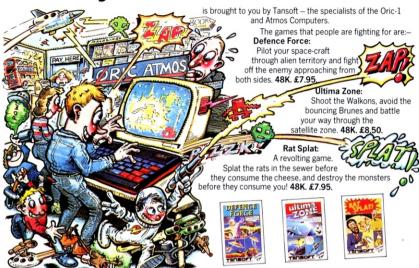
Event	Dates	Venue	Organisers
Computer Aided Design	April 3-5	Met. Exhibition Hall	Reed Exhibitions, 01-643 8040
Artificial Intelligence Seminar	April 7-8	City University, London	Warm Boot Ltd, 01-368 7561
Sir Frederick Osborn School Computer Fair	April 8	Sir Frederick Osborn School, Welwyn Garden City	Alan Henderson, Welwyn Garden 23367/8
COMPEC WALES	April 10-12	Cardiff University	Reed Exhibitions, 01-643 8040
Computers for Builders Exhibition	April 12	Cavendish Conference Centre, 82 New Cavendish Street, London W1	A4 Publications Ltd., 088-385 2051
Communications and Public	April 14	Lancashire Country	Robin Auld,
Domain Software		Council Cricket Club, Old Trafford	021-458 2175 (evenings only)
London Computer Fair	April 19, 21, 23	Central Hall, Westminster, SW1	Tim Collins, 01-930 1612
Computers in Instrumentation Exhibition	April 16-18	Earls Court, SW5	Reed Exhibitions, 01-643 8040
Personal Computer Games Show	April 20-22	Solihull Conference Centre, Birmingham	Mike Carroll, 01-636 6890
ZX Microfair	April 28	Alexandra Palace, London N22	Mike Johnson, 01-801 9172

### OVERCEAC EVENITO

UVERSEAS EVENTS										
Event	Dates	Venue	Organisers							
Hanover Fair	April 4-11	Hanover, Germany	Deutsche mess-und Austellungs AG Hanover 01-651 2191							
Videotex '84	April 16-18	Hyatt Regency, Chicago	Sally Summers, 0101 212 279 8890							
Computerised Office Equipment Exhibition	May 1-3	Rosemont, USA	Cahners Exposition Group, 0483 38085							

EDITORIAL: Editor Cyndy Miles Deputy editor Geof Wheelwright Managing editor Peter Worlock Sub editors Harriet Arnold. Leah Batham News editor David Guest News writer Ralph Bancroft Mardisare editor Ian Scales Features editor John Lettics Software editor Bryan Skinner Programs editor Kenn Garroch Petipherals editor Piers Letcher Listings Editor Wendie Pearson Editor's assistant Nickie Robinson Medical Software editor Bryan Skinner Programs editor Kenn Garroch Petipherals editor Piers Letcher Listings Editor Wendie Pearson Editor's assistant art editor Floyd Sayers Layout artist Nigel Wingrove Publisher Mark Eteen Assistant appears Software Software Software Software Pierson Dunne Robinson Resistant Software Pierson Dunne Robinson Resistant Software Pierson Dunne Robinson Robinson Resistant Software Pierson Dunne Robinson Robinso

# The very best in arcade action-



or let's get down to business!

Tansoft produce a wealth of business and utility software to cater for every interest. The 'not so' games-minded people may be coming to grips with:—

Author: A powerful word-processor program which includes word-wrap and word-count. Ideal for letters and reports. 48K. £14.50.

Oric Calc: A full spread-sheet program allows you to sum columns or rows and apply complex formulae. 48K. £14.50.

Oric Cad: A computer aided design program for displaying.

rotating, enlarging and shading objects on the screen.

48K. £9.99.

For the full range of Tansoft software – which currently numbers over 20 titles – pick up a catalogue in your local Computer Store or contact Tansoft at Unit 1,

The Techno Park, 645 Newmarket Road, Cambridge. Tel. Teversham (02205) 2261.













screw down your screen because you'll be jumping for your life with POGO, this fantastic, on the hop, all action fun-game from Ocean. Just bouncing around colouring steps may sound like child's play but only the toughest will jump at the Pogo challenge, and when the going gets tough the tough get going! Just you try to pogo up and down the stairs dodging all kinds of meanies and you'll get a taste of the real Pogo action. So rush right now to your local software shop and bounce out with this fun-packed winner . . . Pogo will have you jumping for joy . . . hopping mad . . . stair crazy . . . aaagh!!



CHINESE JUGGL

playing this incredible version of the classic art.

Chinese Juggler is a classic in its own right, you can almost

feel the plates spinning on your joystick! It will take the deftest

of touches and lightning reflexes from the best of you games masters to master the Chinese Juggler. The superb cartoon

animation, delightful stage design and ingenious originality all

add up to putting Chinese Juggler in a class of its own. Take the chance now to own what could well become a collector's

piece and enjoy the fun and finesse of Chinese Juggler, one of the most truly remarkable games in the software market.

Ocean Software Limited · Ralli Building · Stanley Street · Manchester M3 5FD Telephone: 061 832 9143

Ocean Software is available from selected branches of: WOOLWORTH, WHSMITH, Spot, John Menzies, LASKYS, Rumbelows,